

AR TARGET SHEET

The following document was too large to scan as one unit, therefore it has been broken down into sections.

DOCUMENT # SD-WM-TPP-054

EDMC # 0048823 Rev 2

SECTION 1 OF 2

the 1990s, the number of people in the world who are under 15 years of age is expected to increase from 1.1 billion to 1.5 billion. The number of people aged 65 and over is expected to increase from 200 million to 400 million. The number of people aged 15 and over is expected to increase from 3.5 billion to 4.5 billion. The number of people aged 15 and over is expected to increase from 3.5 billion to 4.5 billion. The number of people aged 15 and over is expected to increase from 3.5 billion to 4.5 billion.

the 1990s, the number of people in the United States who are 65 years of age or older is projected to increase from 20 million to 30 million, and the number of people 75 years of age or older is projected to increase from 10 million to 15 million (U.S. Census Bureau, 1996). The number of people 85 years of age or older is projected to increase from 2 million to 4 million (U.S. Census Bureau, 1996). The number of people 90 years of age or older is projected to increase from 500,000 to 1 million (U.S. Census Bureau, 1996). The number of people 95 years of age or older is projected to increase from 100,000 to 200,000 (U.S. Census Bureau, 1996). The number of people 100 years of age or older is projected to increase from 10,000 to 20,000 (U.S. Census Bureau, 1996).

**THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY
LEFT BLANK**

0048823

ENGINEERING CHANGE NOTICE

Page 1 of 2

1. ECN 645548

Proj.
ECN

2. ECN Category (mark one) Supplemental <input type="checkbox"/> Direct Revision <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Change ECN <input type="checkbox"/> Temporary <input type="checkbox"/> Standby <input type="checkbox"/> Supersedeure <input type="checkbox"/> Cancel/Void <input type="checkbox"/>	3. Originator's Name, Organization, MSIN, and Telephone No. STEVE GIAMBERARDINI DPG, S4-49, 376-2680		4. USQ Required? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Date 3/1/98
	6. Project Title/No./Work Order No. B PLANT DEACTIVATION	7. Bldg./Sys./Fac. No. 221-B/B PLANT	8. Approval Designator N/A	
	9. Document Numbers Changed by this ECN (includes sheet no. and rev.) HNF-SD-TPP-054 REV 2A	10. Related ECN No(s). N/A	11. Related PO No. N/A	
12a. Modification Work <input type="checkbox"/> Yes (fill out Blk. 12b) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No (NA Blks. 12b, 12c, 12d)	12b. Work Package No. N/A	12c. Modification Work Complete N/A Design Authority/Cog. Engineer Signature & Date	12d. Restored to Original Condition (Temp. or Standby ECN only) N/A Design Authority/Cog. Engineer Signature & Date	
13a. Description of Change THE FOLLOWING CHANGES ARE INCORPORATED TO REVISION 2B OF THE B PLANT END POINT DOCUMENT: 1. REMOVING "LIMITED USE: NOT FOR PUBLIC RELEASE" CLASSIFICATION FROM DOCUMENT AND LISTING AS "APPROVED FOR PUBLIC RELEASE". 2. ADDING ADMINISTRATIVE END POINT DOCUMENTING LEAD INVENTORY (00.00.28). 3. MOVING FOUR VESSELS FROM OPERATING GALLERY END POINTS (DELETING SECTION 05.03) TO CANYON END POINTS (NEW SECTION 04.53). 4. ADDING THREE WASTE SITES (18.03.42,43,44,45, AND SECTION 18.24) 13b. Design Baseline Document? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No 14b. JUSTIFICATION DETAILS 1. DOCUMENT IS NOT PATENTABLE AND NO LONGER IS REQUIRED TO BE RESTRICTED. 2. ADDING LEAD END POINT TO PROVIDE INDIVIDUAL DOCUMENTATION OF THIS PARTICULAR REMAINING HAZARD.				
14a. Justification (mark one) Criteria Change <input type="checkbox"/> Design Improvement <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental <input type="checkbox"/> Facility Deactivation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> As-Found <input type="checkbox"/> Facilitate Const <input type="checkbox"/> Const. Error/Omission <input type="checkbox"/> Design Error/Omission <input type="checkbox"/>				
14b. Justification Details 3. THESE VESSELS ARE INCORRECTLY LISTED AS GALLERY LIST B AND ARE REGROUPED WITH THE CANYON VESSEL END POINTS. THESE FOUR VESSELS ARE CURRENTLY ACTIVE AND SUPPORT CANYON ACTIVITIES AND WILL BE DEACTIVATED WITH THE REMAINING CANYON VESSELS. 4. WASTE SITES UPR-200-138, 200-E-6, AND 200-E-28 IDENTIFIED AS B PLANT RESPONSIBILITY.				
15. Distribution (include name, MSIN, and no. of copies) <div style="text-align: center;">  </div> <div style="float: right; border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; text-align: center;"> RELEASE STAMP MAR 19 1998 DATE: MAR 19 1998 STA: 2 HANFORD RELEASE ID: 18 </div>				

A-7900-013-2 (05/96) GEF095

A-7900-013-1

**THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY
LEFT BLANK**

ENGINEERING CHANGE NOTICE

Page 2 of 2

1. ECN (use no. from pg. 1)

645548

16. Design Verification Required

☐ Yes
☒ NO

17. Cost Impact

ENGINEERING

 Additional ☐ \$N/A
 Savings ☐ \$N/A

CONSTRUCTION

 Additional ☐ \$N/A
 Savings ☐ \$N/A

18. Schedule Impact (days)

 Improvement ☐
 Delay ☐

19. Change Impact Review: Indicate the related documents (other than the engineering documents identified on Side 1) that will be affected by the change described in Block 13. Enter the affected document number in Block 20.

SDD/DD	<input type="checkbox"/>	Seismic/Stress Analysis	<input type="checkbox"/>	Tank Calibration Manual	<input type="checkbox"/>
Functional Design Criteria	<input type="checkbox"/>	Stress/Design Report	<input type="checkbox"/>	Health Physics Procedure	<input type="checkbox"/>
Operating Specification	<input type="checkbox"/>	Interface Control Drawing	<input type="checkbox"/>	Spares Multiple Unit Listing	<input type="checkbox"/>
Criticality Specification	<input type="checkbox"/>	Calibration Procedure	<input type="checkbox"/>	Test Procedures/Specification	<input type="checkbox"/>
Conceptual Design Report	<input type="checkbox"/>	Installation Procedure	<input type="checkbox"/>	Component Index	<input type="checkbox"/>
Equipment Spec.	<input type="checkbox"/>	Maintenance Procedure	<input type="checkbox"/>	ASME Coded Item	<input type="checkbox"/>
Const. Spec.	<input type="checkbox"/>	Engineering Procedure	<input type="checkbox"/>	Human Factor Consideration	<input type="checkbox"/>
Procurement Spec.	<input type="checkbox"/>	Operating Instruction	<input type="checkbox"/>	Computer Software	<input type="checkbox"/>
Vendor Information	<input type="checkbox"/>	Operating Procedure	<input type="checkbox"/>	Electric Circuit Schedule	<input type="checkbox"/>
OM Manual	<input type="checkbox"/>	Operational Safety Requirement	<input type="checkbox"/>	ICRS Procedure	<input type="checkbox"/>
FSAR/SAR	<input type="checkbox"/>	IEFD Drawing	<input type="checkbox"/>	Process Control Manual/Plan	<input type="checkbox"/>
Safety Equipment List	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cell Arrangement Drawing	<input type="checkbox"/>	Process Flow Chart	<input type="checkbox"/>
Radiation Work Permit	<input type="checkbox"/>	Essential Material Specification	<input type="checkbox"/>	Purchase Requisition	<input type="checkbox"/>
Environmental Impact Statement	<input type="checkbox"/>	Fac. Proc. Semp. Schedule	<input type="checkbox"/>	Tickler File	<input type="checkbox"/>
Environmental Report	<input type="checkbox"/>	Inspection Plan	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>
Environmental Permit	<input type="checkbox"/>	Inventory Adjustment Request	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>

20. Other Affected Documents: (NOTE: Documents listed below will not be revised by this ECN.) Signatures below indicate that the signing organization has been notified of other affected documents listed below.

Document Number/Revision

Document Number/Revision

Document Number Revision

N/A

21. Approvals

Signature	Date	Signature	Date
Design Authority SJ GIAMBERARDINI	3/16/98	Design Agent	
Cog. Eng.		PE	
Cog. Mgr. SD GODFREY	3/16/98	QA	
QA		Safety	
Safety		Design	
Environ.		Environ.	
Other		Other	
GW REDDICK (FDH)	3/16/98	BHI	3/19/98
		DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY	
		DT EVANS	3/18/98
		ADDITIONAL	
		TA WOOLEY (WDOE)	3/18/98

**THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY
LEFT BLANK**

B Plant End Points Document

S.J. Giamberardini
B&W Hanford Company, Richland, WA 99352
U.S. Department of Energy Contract DE-AC06-96RL13200

EDT/ECN: 645548 UC: 2050
Org Code: 16C00 Charge Code: KN402
B&R Code: EW750000 Total Pages: 953

Key Words: B Plant, Deactivation, End point criteria, EM-60, EM-40, Functional end point matrix, common end point criteria.

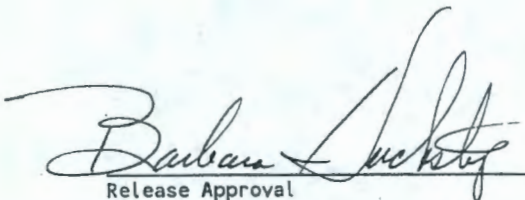
Abstract: The B Plant end points are necessary to facilitate the transfer of the B Plant facility from the Office of Facility Transition and Management (EM-60) to the office of Environmental Restoration (EM-40). The criteria were derived from a logical process for determining end points for the systems and spaces at the B Plant facility based on the objectives, tasks and expected future uses pertinent to that system or space. Furthermore, the established end points meet the intent and support the guidance for acceptance "U.S. Department of Energy Office of Environmental Management (EM-40) Decommissioning Resources Manual, Chapter 3, Facility Transition (Draft)."

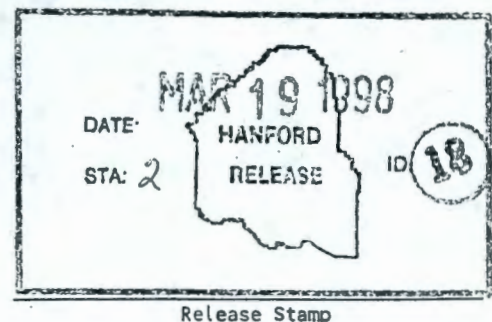
Deactivation work involves a range of tasks such as removal of hazardous material, elimination of shielding of radiation fields,, partial decontamination to permit access for inspection, installation of monitors and alarms, etc. It is important that the end point of each of these tasks be established clearly and in advance, for the following reasons:

- End Point must be such that the central element of the deactivation objective - to achieve stability - is unquestionably achieved.
- Much of the deactivation work involves worker exposure to radiation or dangerous materials. This can be minimized by avoiding unnecessary work.
- Each task is, in effect competing for resources with other deactivation tasks and other facilities. By assuring that each task is appropriately bounded, DOE's overall resources can be used most fully and effectively.

TRADEMARK DISCLAIMER. Reference herein to any specific commercial product, process, or service by trade name, trademark, manufacturer, or otherwise, does not necessarily constitute or imply its endorsement, recommendation, or favoring by the United States Government or any agency thereof or its contractors or subcontractors.

Printed in the United States of America. To obtain copies of this document, contact: Document Control Services, P.O. Box 950, Mailstop H6-08, Richland WA 99352, Phone (509) 372-2420; Fax (509) 376-4989.

 3/19/98
Release Approval Date



Approved for Public Release

**THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY
LEFT BLANK**

This supporting document serves to delineate those specific deactivation End Points for the B Plant facility.

Purposes and Use of Document: This document was prepared within the U.S. Department of Energy and its contractors. It is to be used only to perform, direct, or integrate work under U.S. Department of Energy contracts.

Legal Disclaimer: This report was prepared as an account of work sponsored by an agency of the United States Government. Neither the United States Government nor any agency thereof, nor any of their employees, nor any of the contract, subcontractors or their employees, makes any warranty, express or implied, or assumes any legal liability or responsibility for the accuracy, completeness, or any third party's use of the results of such use of any information, apparatus, product, or process disclosed, or represent that its use would not infringe privately on.

TRADEMARK DISCLAIMER. Reference herein to any specific commercial product, process, or service by trade name, trademark, manufacturer, or otherwise, does not necessarily constitute or imply its endorsement, recommendation, or favoring by the United States Government or any agency thereof or its contractors or subcontractors.

Printed in the United States of America. To obtain copies of this document, contact: Document Control Services, P.O. Box 950, Mailstop H6-08, Richland WA 99352, Phone (509) 372-2420; Fax (509) 376-4989.

Release Approval

Date

Release Stamp

Approved for Public Release

**THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY
LEFT BLANK**

Page 1

B Plant End Point Document

Authorized for Release

(6) Cog. Mgr. Date

S. D. Godfrey

S. D. Godfrey

S. D. Godfrey

S. D. Godfrey

S. D. Godfrey

**THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY
LEFT BLANK**

B-PLANT

END

POINTS

This page intentionally left blank.

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2B

221-B Cell 23 Vessels (6)	238
221-B Cell 24 Vessels (6)	239
221-B Cell 25 Vessels (6)	240
221-B Cell 26 Vessels (6)	241
221-B Cell 27 Vessels (6)	242
221-B Cell 28 Vessels (6)	243
221-B Cell 29 Vessels (6)	244
221-B Cell 30 Vessels (6)	245
221-B Cell 31 Vessels (6)	246
221-B Cell 32 Vessels (6)	247
221-B Cell 33 Vessels (6)	248
221-B Cell 34 Vessels (6)	249
221-B Cell 35 Vessels (6)	250
221-B Cell 36 Vessels (6)	251
221-B Cell 37 Vessels (6)	252
221-B Cell 38 Vessels (6)	253
221-B Cell 39 Vessels (6)	254
221-B Cell 40 (2)	255
221-B Cell 5 Vessels (6)	261
221-B Cell 6 Vessels (6)	262
221-B Cell 7 Vessels (6)	263
221-B Cell 8 Vessels (6)	264
221-B Cell 9 Vessels (6)	265
221-B Facility Exterior (3)	266
221-B Operating Gallery Active Vessels (6)	274a
221-B RR Tunnel (2)	275
221-B SWP Change Room Lobby (2)	282
221B-FP-F-22-9 A/Vessel Vent Filter Pits (2)	287
221B-FP-F-22-9 A/Vessel Vent Filter Pit Vessels (6)	293
221B-FP-F-22-9 B/Vessel Vent Filter Pits (2)	294
221B-FP-F-22-9 B/Vessel Vent Filter Pit Vessels (6)	300
221B-FP-F-22-9 C/Vessel Vent Filter Pits (2)	301
221B-FP-F-22-9 C/Vessel Vent Filter Pit Vessels (6)	307
221B-SMP-R/Inactive Utility Pit (2)	308
221BB-VP-01/Never Used Steam Condensate Pit (2)	314
221BC-VP-01/Inactive Utility Pit (2)	320
221BC-VP-02/Inactive Utility Pit (2)	326
Vessel Vent System in 221B-FP-F-22-9A&B (6)	332
WESF Isolation (6)	334
221-B Operating Gallery	335
221-B Operating Gallery (2)	337
221-B Operating Gallery List A Vessels (6)	342
221-B Operating Gallery List B Vessels (6)	343
221-B Operating Gallery Systems (6)	344

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-B Operating Gallery List B Vessels (6)	343
221-B Operating Gallery Systems (6)	344
221-B Pipe Gallery	
221-B Pipe Gallery (1)	347
221-B Pipe Gallery System (6)	349
221-B Pipe Gallery Vessels (6)	354
221-B Pipe Gallery Vessels (6)	361
221-B Stairwells	
221-B Electrical & Pipe Galleries off of Stairwell #1 (2)	362
221-B Stairwells 1, 3, 11, 13 and 19 (1)	364
221-B Stairwells 5, 7, 9, 15 and 17 (2)	369
221-B Stairwells System (6)	374
221-B Stairwells System (6)	379
221-BB Steam Condensate (BCS)	
221-BB Steam Condensate (BCS) Building (2)	383
221-BB Steam Condensate (BCS) Building Exterior (3)	385
221-BB Steam Condensate (BCS) Building System (6)	391
221-BB Vessels (6)	396
221BB-MVP-01/221BB North Condensate Pit (2)	401
221BB-MVP-01/221BB North Condensate Pit (2)	402
221-BC Change Room	
221-BC Change Room Building (2)	408
221-BC Change Room Building Exterior (3)	410
221-BC Change Room Building System (6)	415
221-BC Change Room Building System (6)	421
221-BF Process Condensate (BCP) Storage Pit	
221-BF Process Condensate (BCP) Storage Building (2)	423
221-BF Process Condensate (BCP) Storage Building Exterior (3)	425
221-BF Process Condensate (BCP) Storage Building System (6)	431
221-BF Process Condensate (BCP) Storage Building System (6)	436
221-BF Vessels (6)	440
271-B Support Building	
271-B Basement Shops (1)	441
271-B Basement System (6)	443
271-B Elevator (5)	448
271-B First Floor (1)	451
271-B First Floor Vessels (6)	456
271-B Second Floor (1)	460
271-B Second Floor System (6)	461
271-B Second Floor System (6)	466
271-B Support Building Exterior (3)	469
271-B Third Floor AMU (1)	476
271-B Third Floor Vessels (6)	481
271-B Laundry Building (2)	482
271-B Laundry Building (2)	482

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2B

Miscellaneous Streams (6)	861
Organic Storage Tanks (3)	865
Railroad Vehicles (3)	871
Underground Storage Transfer Lines (Tank Farms) (6)	873
UPR Site UPR-200-E-1 (3)	878
UPR Site UPR-200-E-103 (3)	879
UPR Site UPR-200-E-112 (3)	881
UPR Site UPR-200-E-138 (6)	882a
UPR Site UPR-200-E-140 (3)	883
UPR Site UPR-200-E-2 (3)	884
UPR Site UPR-200-E-3 (3)	886
UPR Site UPR-200-E-32 (3)	888
UPR Site UPR-200-E-41 (3)	890
UPR Site UPR-200-E-44 (3)	892
UPR Site UPR-200-E-52 (3)	894
UPR Site UPR-200-E-64 (3)	896
UPR Site UPR-200-E-69 (3)	898
UPR Site UPR-200-E-7 (3)	900
UPR Site UPR-200-E-80 (3)	902
UPR Site UPR-200-E-85 (3)	904
UPR Site UPR-200-E-90 (3)	906
UPR Site UPR-200-E-95 (3)	908
Yard (3)	910
Yard Vessels (6)	922
Attachment-A, Vessel Listing Table	A-1
Attachment-C, Pressure Vessel Listing Table	C-1

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

This page intentionally left blank.

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-B Cell 21 Vessels (6)	236
221-B Cell 22 Vessels (6)	237
221-B Cell 23 Vessels (6)	238
221-B Cell 24 Vessels (6)	239
221-B Cell 25 Vessels (6)	240
221-B Cell 26 Vessels (6)	241
221-B Cell 27 Vessels (6)	242
221-B Cell 28 Vessels (6)	243
221-B Cell 29 Vessels (6)	244
221-B Cell 30 Vessels (6)	245
221-B Cell 31 Vessels (6)	246
221-B Cell 32 Vessels (6)	247
221-B Cell 33 Vessels (6)	248
221-B Cell 34 Vessels (6)	249
221-B Cell 35 Vessels (6)	250
221-B Cell 36 Vessels (6)	251
221-B Cell 37 Vessels (6)	252
221-B Cell 38 Vessels (6)	253
221-B Cell 39 Vessels (6)	254
221-B Cell 40 (2)	255
221-B Cell 5 Vessels (6)	261
221-B Cell 6 Vessels (6)	262
221-B Cell 7 Vessels (6)	263
221-B Cell 8 Vessels (6)	264
221-B Cell 9 Vessels (6)	265
221-B Facility Exterior (3)	266
221-B RR Tunnel (2)	275
221-B SWP Change Room Lobby (2)	282
221B-FP-F-22-9 A/Vessel Vent Filter Pits (2)	287
221B-FP-F-22-9 A/Vessel Vent Filter Pit Vessels (6)	293
221B-FP-F-22-9 B/Vessel Vent Filter Pits (2)	294
221B-FP-F-22-9 B/Vessel Vent Filter Pit Vessels (6)	300
221B-FP-F-22-9 C/Vessel Vent Filter Pits (2)	301
221B-FP-F-22-9 C/Vessel Vent Filter Pit Vessels (6)	307
221B-SMP-R/Inactive Utility Pit (2)	308
221BB-VP-01/Never Used Steam Condensate Pit (2)	314
221BC-VP-01/Inactive Utility Pit (2)	320
221BC-VP-02/Inactive Utility Pit (2)	326
Vessel Vent System in 221B-FP-F-22-9A&B (6)	332
WESF Isolation (6)	334
221-B Operating Gallery	335
221-B Operating Gallery (2)	337
221-B Operating Gallery List A Vessels (6)	342

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-B Operating Gallery List B Vessels (6)	343
221-B Operating Gallery Systems (6)	344
221-B Pipe Gallery	347
221-B Pipe Gallery (1)	349
221-B Pipe Gallery System (6)	354
221-B Pipe Gallery Vessels (6)	361
221-B Stairwells	362
221-B Electrical & Pipe Galleries off of Stairwell #1 (2)	364
221-B Stairwells 1, 3, 11, 13 and 19 (1)	369
221-B Stairwells 5, 7, 9, 15 and 17 (2)	374
221-B Stairwells System (6)	379
221-BB Steam Condensate (BCS)	383
221-BB Steam Condensate (BCS) Building (2)	385
221-BB Steam Condensate (BCS) Building Exterior (3)	391
221-BB Steam Condensate (BCS) Building System (6)	396
221-BB Vessels (6)	401
221BB-MVP-01/221BB North Condensate Pit (2)	402
221-BC Change Room	408
221-BC Change Room Building (2)	410
221-BC Change Room Building Exterior (3)	415
221-BC Change Room Building System (6)	421
221-BF Process Condensate (BCP) Storage Pit	423
221-BF Process Condensate (BCP) Storage Building (2)	425
221-BF Process Condensate (BCP) Storage Building Exterior (3)	431
221-BF Process Condensate (BCP) Storage Building System (6)	436
221-BF Vessels (6)	440
271-B Support Building	441
271-B Basement Shops (1)	443
271-B Basement System (6)	448
271-B Elevator (5)	451
271-B First Floor (1)	456
271-B First Floor Vessels (6)	460
271-B Second Floor (1)	461
271-B Second Floor System (6)	466
271-B Support Building Exterior (3)	469
271-B Third Floor AMU (1)	476
271-B Third Floor Vessels (6)	481
271-B Laundry Building (2)	482

Table of Contents

Preface	1
Transition Administration	11
Administrative End Points	13
Case 1 Internal Spaces, Routine Access Required	19
Functional End Point Matrix (Level I)	21
Spaces/Systems Summary	22
Criteria (Level II)	23
Case 2 Internal Spaces, No Access Expected	31
Functional End Point Matrix (Level I)	33
Spaces/Systems Summary	34
Criteria (Level II)	36
Case 3 External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes	43
Functional End Point Matrix (Level I)	45
Spaces/Systems Summary	46
Criteria (Level II)	48
Case 4 System - Operational	57
Functional End Point Matrix (Level I)	59
Spaces/Systems Summary	60
Criteria (Level II)	61
Case 5 System - Mothballed	69
Functional End Point Matrix (Level I)	71
Spaces/Systems Summary	72
Criteria (Level II)	73
Case 6 System - Abandoned in Place	81
Functional End Point Matrix (Level I)	83
Spaces/Systems Summary	84
Criteria (Level II)	87
End Points (Level III)	93
211-B Area	95
211-B Chemical Tank Farm (3)	97
211-B Chemical Tank Farm System (6)	101
211-B Vessels (6)	104
211-BA Chemical Sewer Neutralization Building (2)	105

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

211-BA Chemical Sewer Neutralization Building Exterior (3)	109
211-BA Chemical Sewer Neutralization Building System (6)	113
211-BA Vessels (6)	118
211-BB MCC Building (2)	119
211-BB MCC Building Exterior (3)	120
217-B Demineralizer Building (2)	125
217-B Demineralizer Building Exterior (3)	129
217-B Demineralizer Building System (6)	134
217-B Vessels (6)	138
276-B Organic Makeup/Paint Storage Building (2)	139
276-B Organic Makeup/Paint Storage Building Exterior (3)	143
276-B Organic Makeup/Paint Storage Building System (6)	148
276-B Vessels (6)	151
 212-B Facility	 152
212-B Canyon (2)	154
212-B Change Room (2)	159
212-B Crane (5)	163
212-B Facility Exterior (3)	168
212-B Hot Cell System (6)	174
212-B HVAC Building (2)	178
212-B HVAC System (6)	183
212-B Operating Gallery (1)	186
212-B Truck Port (2)	191
212-B Vessels (6)	195
 221-B Electrical Gallery	 196
221-B Electrical Gallery (1)	198
221-B Electrical Gallery System (6)	204
221-B Electrical Gallery Vessels (6)	208
 221-B Facility	 209
221-B Canyon & Deck (2)	211
221-B Canyon Cell 4 (2)	219
221-B Canyon Crane (5)	221
221-B Cell 10 Vessels (6)	227
221-B Cell 11 Vessels (6)	228
221-B Cell 12 Vessels (6)	229
221-B Cell 13 Vessels (6)	230
221-B Cell 14 Vessels (6)	231
221-B Cell 17 Vessels (6)	232
221-B Cell 18 Vessels (6)	233
221-B Cell 19 Vessels (6)	234
221-B Cell 20 Vessels (6)	235

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

271-B Laundry Building Exterior (3)	486
291-B Canyon Ventilation	491
291-B A/B/C/D/E Sump/seal pits (2)	493
291-B Exhaust Fans (6)	499
291-B Filter Deactivation (2)	503
291-B Stack (3)	507
291-B Stack/Steam Turbine Building (2)	512
291-B Stack/Steam Turbine Building Exterior (3)	517
291-B Stack/Steam Turbine Building System (6)	525
291-B Yard (3)	529
291-BB A & B Filter Instrument Building (2)	537
291-BB A & B Filter Instrument Building Exterior (3)	542
291-BB A & B Filter Instrument Building System (6)	547
291-BC C Filter Building (2)	551
291-BC C Filter Building Exterior (3)	557
291-BD C Filter Instrument Building (2)	564
291-BD C Filter Instrument Building Exterior (3)	569
291-BD C Filter Instrument Building System (6)	576
291-BF D Filter Instrument Building (2)	580
291-BF D Filter Instrument Building Exterior (3)	584
291-BF D Filter Instrument Building System (6)	591
291-BG E Filter Instrument Building (2)	595
291-BG E Filter Instrument Building Exterior (3)	599
291-BG E Filter Instrument Building System (6)	604
291-BJ F Filter Building (2)	608
291-BJ F Filter Building Exterior (3)	612
291-BJ F Filter Building System (6)	617
291-BK Monitoring Control Building (1)	621
291-BK Monitoring Control Building Exterior (3)	625
292-B Stack Monitoring Building Exterior (3)	630
292-B Stack Monitoring Building (2)	635
292-B Stack Monitoring Building System (6)	640
Sand Filter (3)	644
Water Tank for Filter Seals (6)	652
Case 4 System - Operational	655
Operational Electrical System (4)	657
Operational Remote Monitoring System (4)	661
Surveillance Lighting (4)	667
Case 6 System - Abandoned in Place	672
Deactivated Electrical System (6)	674
Fire Protection B26 (6)	678

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

Process and Instrument Air System (6)	686
Raw Water B20 (6)	690
Sanitary Water B21 (6)	692
Steam B22 (6)	695
Substation C8-S49 (2)	697
Substation C8-S49 Exterior (3)	701
Substation C8-S77 (2)	705
Substation C8-S77 Exterior (3)	709
Liquid Effluents	713
207-B Retention Basin (3)	715
207-B Retention Basin System (6)	720
207-BA CBC Sampling Building (2)	724
207-BA CBC Sampling Building System (6)	729
216-B-59 High Risk Cooling Water Retention Basin (3)	731
216-B-59 High Risk Cooling Water Retention Basin System (6)	736
216-B-64 Steam Condensate Retention Basin (3)	740
216-B-64 Steam Condensate Retention Basin System (6)	745
221-BA Cooling Water Monitor Sample Building (2)	748
221-BA Cooling Water Monitor Sample Building System (6)	753
221-BG Cooling Water Monitor Sample Building (2)	756
221-BG Cooling Water Monitor Sample Building Exterior (3)	762
221-BG Cooling Water Monitor Sample Building System (6)	766
Mobile Offices	770
Mobile Office MO-109 at 224-B (2)	772
Mobile Office MO-322 at 207-B Basin (2)	777
Mobile Office MO-444 at 271-B (2)	781
Mobile Office MO-446 at 271-B (2)	785
Mobile Office MO-537 at 291-B Area (2)	789
Mobile Office MO-930 at 292-B (2)	794
Mobile Office MO-995 at 271-B (2)	798
Support Areas	802
221-BD Laundry Storage Building (2)	804
222-B Office Building (1)	809
222-B Office Building Exterior (3)	814
222-B Office Building System (6)	819
2711-B Annex Building (2)	822
2715-B Paint Storage Building (2)	827
2715-B Paint Storage Building Exterior (3)	831
2716-B Laundry/Change Building (2)	836
272-BA Spare Parts Shop (2)	841
272-BA Spare Parts Shop Exterior (3)	845

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

272-BB Insulation Shop (2)	850
272-BB Insulation Shop Exterior (3)	854
Yard	859
Miscellaneous Streams (6)	861
Organic Storage Tanks (3)	865
Railroad Vehicles (3)	871
Underground Storage Transfer Lines (Tank Farms) (6)	873
UPR Site UPR-200-E-1 (3)	878
UPR Site UPR-200-E-103 (3)	879
UPR Site UPR-200-E-112 (3)	881
UPR Site UPR-200-E-140 (3)	883
UPR Site UPR-200-E-2 (3)	884
UPR Site UPR-200-E-3 (3)	886
UPR Site UPR-200-E-32 (3)	888
UPR Site UPR-200-E-41 (3)	890
UPR Site UPR-200-E-44 (3)	892
UPR Site UPR-200-E-52 (3)	894
UPR Site UPR-200-E-64 (3)	896
UPR Site UPR-200-E-69 (3)	898
UPR Site UPR-200-E-7 (3)	900
UPR Site UPR-200-E-80 (3)	902
UPR Site UPR-200-E-85 (3)	904
UPR Site UPR-200-E-90 (3)	906
UPR Site UPR-200-E-95 (3)	908
Yard (3)	910
Yard Vessels (6)	922
Attachment-A, Vessel Listing Table	A-1
Attachment-C, Pressure Vessel Listing Table	C-1

This page intentionally left blank.

I. Executive Summary

Enclosed are the B Plant End Points required to complete the Facility Transition Phase and initiate the Surveillance and Maintenance (S&M) Phase. The primary objectives of Transition Projects is to transition a safe & stable facility and reduce S&M costs. Upon completion, the facility will be in a condition acceptable for the transfer from the Office of Facility Transition and Management (EM-60) to the Office of Environmental Restoration (EM-40). The End Points were derived from the systems and spaces at the B-Plant facility using a logical process based on the objectives, tasks, and expected future uses pertinent to that system or space. This follows the process used at the PUREX and UO₃ facilities and the U.S. Department of Energy Office of Nuclear Material and Facility Stabilization (EM-60) Facility Deactivation End Points Handbook, Volume 1: Methods and Examples and Volume 2: Deactivation Practices. Furthermore, the established criteria meets the intent and supports the guidance for acceptance, U.S. Department of Energy Office of Environmental Management (EM-40) Decommissioning Resource Manual, Chapter 3, Facility Transition (Draft) and Transmittal of Acceptance Criteria for the B-Plant Complex letter from Richard A. Holten to Jim Mecca, January 19, 1996, #025662.

II. Background

The B Plant facility at the Department of Energy's Hanford Site is located in the south central region of Washington State. The plant was constructed between 1943-45 and was originally designed to process spent nuclear fuels in support of the Manhattan Project. After its original mission was completed, the plant was modified from 1962-67 for the separation of strontium and cesium from the fission product waste stream from the Plutonium-Uranium Extraction Plant (PUREX). The recovered, purified and concentrated strontium and cesium solutions were then transferred to the Waste Encapsulation and Storage Facility (WESF) for conversion to solid compounds, encapsulation, and interim storage. These Cs/Sr separation campaigns were conducted at B Plant from 1968 to 1985.

B Plant is comprised of three main buildings - the 221-B Processing building, or canyon; the 271-B Service and Office Building; and the 225-B WESF Building. Many smaller support buildings exist within the B-Plant complex. The WESF building, 225-B is not in the scope of the B Plant deactivation project.

The 221-B Building is a reinforced concrete structure. The processing portion of the 221-B Building consists of a canyon and craneway, 40 process cells, a hot pipe trench, a ventilation tunnel and a railroad tunnel. The service and operating portion of the building consists of an operating gallery, a pipe gallery and an electrical gallery. The 271-B Building consists of a basement and three floors. It is a reinforced concrete and cement block structure. This building is attached to the north and center of the 221-B Building.

In May 1991, DOE eliminated B Plant from any future processing missions due to the difficulties of bringing a 46 year old plant up to current environmental standards. Since that time B Plant has continued to operate, ensuring safe storage and management of approximately 144 MegaCuries of Cesium and Strontium Capsules in the WESF as well as substantial radiological contamination and residual inventory from past operations. DOE issued a B Plant shutdown order on October 5, 1995.

The legacy of B Plant's long history of radiochemical separation process missions is a substantial quantity of poorly characterized radioactive inventory. This inventory is in the form of stored process liquids (including liquid organics), kilocurie quantities of solid particulate strontium and cesium contained in underground high-efficiency particulate air (HEPA) filters, and a highly contaminated facility structure.

B Plant has a unique status compared to other former production facilities in that it supplies critical system support to WESF. WESF has an ongoing mission for the safe storage of the capsule inventory. This support complicates the deactivation process in that these systems must be "decoupled" prior to ultimate deactivation.

III. Introduction

The Department of Energy (DOE) is proceeding with the formidable task of decommissioning those nuclear defense facilities which are no longer used or needed. There are many such facilities at DOE sites around the nation. Ultimately, all facilities will be transitioned, reducing the threat to the public or environment. However, with so many facilities requiring near term attention, DOE has been moving aggressively to assess the condition of the affected facilities, and to deactivate them on a prioritized basis, thus achieving the maximum degree of protection in the shortest possible period.

For each facility, the overall objective of transition is to achieve a safe, stable and environmentally sound condition, suitable for an extended period, as quickly and economically as possible. Once transitioned, the facility is kept in its stable condition by means of a methodical surveillance and maintenance (S&M) program, pending ultimate disposition.

Transition work involves a range of tasks, such as removal of hazardous material, elimination or shielding of radiation fields, partial decontamination to permit access for inspection, installation of monitors and alarms, etc. It is important that the end point of each of these tasks be established clearly and in advance, for the following reasons:

- End points must be such that the central element of the Transition objective - to achieve stability - is unquestionably achieved.
- Much of the Transition work involves worker exposure to radiation or dangerous materials. This can be minimized by avoiding unnecessary work.
- Each task is, in effect, competing for resources with other Transition tasks and other facilities. By assuring that each task is appropriately bounded, DOE's overall resources can be used most fully and effectively.

IV. End Point Principles

This document was derived from a logical process of determining end points for each of the facility's systems and spaces based on the objectives, tasks, and expected future uses pertinent to that system or space. End points are developed in a hierarchical way, in successively more detailed levels, to the point of quantitative item-by-item end points suitable for developing engineering work plans and performing field work packages.

There are several guiding principles (ground rules) which form the foundation of the end point process. They are:

- The decision to create an end point should be driven by, and clearly linked to, top-tier program objectives, not by feasibility or capability. This is the central principle of the logic-based approach. End point determinations, along with allocation of resources and selection of methods, should all stem directly and clearly from program goals and top-tier objectives.
- The end point condition of the Transitioned facility should employ defense-in-depth as a fundamental safety approach. As applied here, defense-in-depth involves three layers of protection: elimination of hazards, effective facility containment, and facility monitoring and control.
- End point decisions are integrally linked to decisions (and constraints) on resources and methods. Cost effectiveness is important. DOE needs to achieve the maximum safety improvement for every dollar spent.

A successful end point development requires ownership - "buy-in" - by all affected organizations including project planners, those who implement the plans, and the ultimate customers (EM-40). This should be an explicit part of the process.

- Work teams in the field need clear, quantitative End Points. They can't work effectively with vague or functional objectives. To be workable, end points must be:
 - established up front
 - clear, quantitative
 - practical and achievable
- It is not known when or what the ultimate facility disposition will be. Therefore, end point decisions should not be driven by dispositioning presumptions. This does not preclude insightful decisions being made to prevent hinderance during the final dispositioning process.
- End point development is an iterative process. Most end point decisions can be made during the planning stages early in the project, however, some will have to be revisited as the Transition Phase proceeds.

V. End Point Methodology

The creation of end points is a logical, top down process that takes into account the Transition objectives, the kinds of work which is to be done (or considered), and the parts of the facility - spaces and systems - which will have to be addressed. The following is a brief synopsis of the process for establishing end points:

1. *Defining the Objectives*

Every end point is driven by an objective; therefore, step 1 is to define the top level objectives which will then form the basic criteria for the end points. For B-Plant (and generally for all Transition projects) they are:

- Protecting the public and the environment
- Facilitating S&M
- Facilitating the ultimate Decommissioning work
- Complying with regulations and requirements

2. *Defining Task Types*

Task types are the series of tasks which take the facility from its existing state, with hazards and conditions resulting from its lifetime of operation, to its deactivated state. For B-Plant Deactivation, the following Task Types were used throughout the End Point development process.

Note: Many of the activities described below overlap with other Task Type activities. The focus should be on **why** the activity is performed not **which** Task Type it falls under.

- TT-1 Hazards** - The elimination or reduction of hazards, nuclear and non-nuclear, is a fundamental action to achieve defense-in-depth protection for the facility during its S&M phase. Elimination and/or reduction activities include removing, isolating, draining and minimizing activities. Administrative reviews of known hazardous conditions (i.e. Confined Spaces) are also included in this Task Type.
- TT-2 Radiation Fields** - The reduction, shielding or isolation of radiation fields supports ALARA practices and protects both deactivation and S&M workers while performing activities throughout the facility. Activities associated with this Task Type include removal, shielding, documenting and ensuring the proper radiological posting of remaining radiation fields.
- TT-3 Contamination** - The removal, reduction, or isolation/containment of radioactive contamination to mitigate and prevent spreading; supports ALARA practices and protects both deactivation and S&M workers while performing activities throughout the facility. Activities associated with this Task Type include decontamination, isolation, fixing, documentation and ensuring the proper radiological posting of contaminated areas.

- TT-4** **Waste** - Compliance with regulations and requirements drive the removal and disposal of radioactive, dangerous and mixed waste items from the plant. Task Type activities generated by these regulations and Waste Minimization practices include removal, Tank Flushing, excessing, RCRA permitting and waste disposal.
- TT-5** **Isolate and Contain** - Effective containment of the facilities remaining hazards and protection from the environment is another fundamental action of the defense-in-depth approach. Task Type activities include blanking, plugging, covering, removal, screening, and sealing of doors, windows, pipe penetrations, holes, drains etc.
- TT-6** **Monitor and Control** - Monitoring and Control is the final fundamental action of the defense-in-depth approach to achieve a safe, stable facility suitable for long term S&M. This Task Type provides the necessary activities required to support and minimize the cost, risk and hazards involved with the future S&M of the facility. Examples are instrumentation, installation of windows in ancillary buildings, and providing surveillance lighting.
- TT-7** **Refurbish or Install** - Issues identified during the transition which must be completed to ensure a safe, sound, stable facility are included under this Task Type. Activities include structural repairs and roof sealing and the modification of the facility ventilation system. A simple Cost Benefit Analysis should be performed prior to including an activity under this Task Type. For example, the cost to repair a small ancillary buildings leaking roof may warrant demolition rather than repair.
- TT-8** **Document and Label** - This Task Type covers the documentation and labeling required for the specific space or system. Additional supporting documentation not included in the other Task Types but is specific to the space or system is also included here. Documentation that is "global" to the Project has been included in the Administrative End Point section.

3. *Classification of Systems and Spaces*

The facility is comprised of spaces and systems and end points need to be established for each. The spaces and system will be classified, in terms of their intended deactivated condition, into six (6) cases, as follows:

- Internal spaces for which routine access will be required
- Internal spaces for which access is not expected
- External spaces including building exterior envelopes
- Systems/equipment which must be kept operational
- Systems/equipment to be mothballed (i.e., suitable for later refurbishment and operation)
- Systems/equipment to be abandoned in place.

4. *Integration of Objectives, Tasks and the Six Cases*

The overall process then is to assess the entire job (project) by examining its three dimensions - objectives, tasks, and spaces/systems - in a logical, top down manner. The general sequence is as follows:

Level I

- For each of the six (6) spaces/systems (e.g., Internal Space, Routine Access Required), a simple functional matrix is used to determine, in general terms, which tasks are necessary to achieve the facility objectives. This begins to define the scope of the end points in a top level, generic manner.

Level II

- Using the output of that evaluation, a set of end point criteria is developed (in more detailed quantitative terms) for each applicable Objective/Task intersection identified by the individual matrix for each of the six cases. This set of criteria will be applied against every element within its respective case classification.

Level III

- As the level II criteria is applied to each of the elements within the respective case, a set of End Points will be established from the applicable criterion. These End Points define the scope of the engineering workplans and field work packages.

During the End Point development process, facility generic issues or conditions are identified, (i.e. radiological posting requirements). The documentation supporting the issue or conditions resolution becomes an End Point Technical Information (EPTI). EPTI's provide a basis for future reference and ensure consistent application throughout the project.

In addition, the B-Plant complex is diverse and may cause the generation of level III End Points that may not be clearly linked to the established criteria.

VI. Document Elements

Functional End Points (Level I Matrix) -

The initial matrix is used to determine, in general terms, the kinds of tasks necessary to achieve the facility objectives. It prioritizes or focuses the importance of each task as it relates to a particular objective into four general categories:

(1) Primary Considerations:

Those tasks, which due to the objectives they support, will likely be the controlling factor in setting the end point.

(2) Secondary Considerations:

Those tasks, which due to the objectives they support, will not likely be the controlling factor in setting the end point, but must be considered.

(3) As Applicable:

Indicates that if there is an established regulation or requirement which applies to a particular task type, an end point shall be established accordingly.

(4) Not Applicable:

Those tasks which do not directly support a particular end point objective.

(5) Meet Commitments to Stakeholders:

Indicates a specific end point resulting from a commitment that is specified by agreement.

End Point Criteria (Level II Matrix) -

Each of the six (6) cases (spaces or systems) will have a matrix defining the end point criteria which are common to every element within that case. For example, there may be 12 spaces within case 1 (internal spaces, routine access required) and the criteria would be applied to each of these 12 spaces.

End Points (Level III Matrix) -

Each of the six (6) cases (spaces or systems) will have a matrix defining end points which are specific to only one element within that case. For example, there may be 12 spaces within Case 1, but only one of these spaces may have the End Point to isolate floor drains.

VII. Definitions and Acronyms

ALARA

- As Low As Reasonably Achievable

ALEA

- As Low as Economically Achievable

As Applicable

- As applied in the End Point matrices, "As Applicable" indicates that if there is an established regulation, requirement, or a commitment to stakeholders which applies to a particular Task Type, an end point shall be established accordingly.

A

- Contamination Area

CASE 1 / Internal Spaces, Routine Access Required

- Spaces within a facility which routine access will be required.

CASE 2 / Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

- Spaces within a facility which routine access is not expected.

CASE 3 / External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelope

- Spaces subject to ambient conditions including the outside surfaces of buildings.

CASE 4 / System, Operational

- System is required to remain in service.

CASE 5 / System, Mothballed

- System is left in a state where it may be suitable for later refurbishment or operation to facilitate future S&M/Decommissioning efforts.

CASE 6 / System, Abandoned In Place

- After meeting all applicable end points, the system is left in place.

CRITERIA (LEVEL II)

- A set of standards used to define the required actions.

Deactivation

- Activities associated with removing facility systems and/or areas from operational service with the intent of being ready for facility transition to either convert the facility for another use or permanent shutdown.

Decommissioning Process

- The sequential phases for a facility, once a shutdown decision is made by DOE-HQ, through facility transition, surveillance and maintenance (S&M), and facility dispositioning.

Defense-in-depth

- As applied here, defense-in-depth involves three layers of protection: elimination of hazards, effective facility containment, and facility monitoring and control.

Disposition Phase

- Final period in the life of a facility.

EPTI

- End Point Technical Information. A compilation of documents to support end point conclusions.

FHA

- Fire Hazard Analysis

FUNCTIONAL MATRIX (LEVEL 1)

- The initial matrix is used to determine, in general terms, the kinds of tasks necessary to achieve the facility objectives. It prioritizes or focuses the importance of each task as it relates to a particular objective into four general categories:
 - Primary Considerations
 - Secondary Considerations
 - As Applicable
 - Not Applicable
 - Meet Commitments to Stakeholders

HVAC

- **H**eating, **V**entilation, and **A**ir **C**onditioning

MCC

- **M**otor **C**ontrol **C**enter. MCC's are enclosures which contain electrical distribution equipment. i.e. switchgear, breakers, etc.

NEC

- **N**ational **E**lectrical **C**ode

Primary Consideration

- Those tasks, which due to the objective it supports, will likely be the controlling factor in setting the end point.

PRV

- **P**ressure **R**educing **V**alve

RBA

- **R**adiological **B**uffer **A**rea

Reasonable Best Effort

- That effort where parameters are reduced to "As Low As Economically Achievable" (ALEA). Implies a "Best Management Practices" approach is used to reach a realistic, logical and cost-effective conclusion.

Routine Access

- Access is required to perform S&M.

Secondary Consideration

- Not likely to be a controlling factor, but considering ALEA and ALARA principles there may be merit.

S&M

- S**urveillance and **M**aintenance

Surveillance and Maintenance

- Those activities conducted to assure that a site or facility remains in a physically safe and environmentally secure condition, and includes periodic inspections and monitoring of the property, appropriate contamination control actions, and required maintenance of barriers controlling access.

SME

- Subject Matter Expert

Stakeholder

- Stakeholders can be separated into four broad groups:
 - Traditional stakeholders are those that have concurrence or approval authority for Project activities and are within existing DOE Headquarters (DOE-HQ), DOE Richland Operations Office (DOE-RL), and BWHC organizations (e.g., the independent safety and quality assurance organizations). These stakeholders include B-Plant Deactivation Project participants and internal stakeholders whose active participation is necessary for the Project to succeed.
 - Legislated stakeholders are those who have collateral or enforcement authority, invoked through the legislative process, for Project activities. These stakeholders are partners to the Project, such as the Washington State Department of Ecology, Environmental Protection Agency, Department of Health and the Defense Nuclear Facilities Safety Board. Legislated stakeholders' active participation is necessary for success of the B-Plant Deactivation Project.
 - Public stakeholders are those who influence DOE policy toward the Project through public advocacy or opinion. Public stakeholders include BWHC employees, the general public, and advisory groups. Public stakeholders' participation is voluntary and generally depends on the B-Plant Deactivation Project's perceived impact on their lives and interests.
 - Native American Nations

For the purposes of End Points, "Meet Commitments To Stakeholders" refers ONLY to the last three bullets above.

Surveillance Corridor

- The recommended pathway to be used for S&M activities.

T-Duct

- An enclosure which contains insulated wiring for equipment/instrumentation.

Transition Phase

- Those activities necessary to place the subject facility in a safe, stable, and environmentally sound condition, suitable for an extended period of surveillance and maintenance pending final disposition. Facility transition starts with termination of operations, includes the establishment of a S&M program, and ends with the achievement of facility-specific end points.

Administration

Completion and verification of the B Plant End Points by both the DOE EM-60 Contractor B&W Hanford Company (BWHC) and the DOE EM-40 Contractor Bechtel Hanford Inc. (BHI), is required to complete the Facility Transition Phase and initiate the Surveillance and Maintenance (S&M) Phase of the Decommissioning Process. Upon BHI acceptance, the facility will be in a condition acceptable for the transfer from the Office of Facility Transition and Management (EM-60) to the Office of Environmental Restoration (EM-40). A Memorandum of Agreement (MOA) will be required to delineate and transfer responsibilities for the future S&M activities associated with B Plant. The document will also describe the facility condition including environmental, safety and outstanding regulatory concerns.

End Point Closure

The End Point document has grouped the facilities spaces and systems into a number of manageable areas. These areas are closely related to the engineering workplans which guide completion of many of the End Points.

Upon completion of an End Point, a BWHC field representative will initial complete on the field copy of the End Point document. A BHI field representative will then verify acceptable completion of the applicable activity. Verification may be performed by review of documents, letters, photo's, work packages, work plans or visually. When all the End Points for a specific area of the facility have been completed and verified, designated BWHC Management along with BHI Management, will sign completion and acceptance of that area. A filing system will be required for storage of the documentation closing End Points.

Administrative End Points and Turnover Package

Administrative End Points are a compilation of identified supporting documentation for the transition of the B Plant facility into the Surplus Facilities Program. An End Point has been assigned to them for tracking and verification purposes only. The compilation includes those documents that are required by law, Tri-Party Agreements, Department of Energy (DOE) Orders or have been identified by B Plant Management, the DOE and/or Bechtel Hanford Inc. (BHI).

Additional supporting documentation is also included under the requirements of a Turnover Package. The Turnover Package activities support the physical "hands on" documentation required for performance of "future" surveillance entries, audits and to assist disposition planning i.e., "Final Radiological Surveys and Maps". Turnover Package items are addressed in the End Points for the specific Space or System where the requirement is applicable.

Turnover Package

- Cell arrangement drawings
- Certified vendor information (CVI)
- Chemical and hazardous substance inventory
- Deactivation work plans
- Description/photos of Case 2 spaces
- Electrical distribution drawings
- Final radiological surveys and maps
- RCT quarterly routine
- Industrial space hazards identified
- Operational systems waste accumulation areas identified - Case 4
- Structural and roof studies
- Fire Hazard Analysis Requirements (FHA)
- Compliance with the Hazards Communication Program
- Compliance with the Asbestos Control Program
- Compliance with the Confined Space Program
- Waste characterization data for egress waste

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

Transition Administration

<i>Number</i>	<i>End Point Title</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
00.00.01	Air Permitting Documentation. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i>
		<i>BHI:</i>
		<i>Date:</i>
		<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0
00.00.02	Complete Outstanding Audit Findings - QUEST, HATS, Occurrence Reports <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i>
		<i>BHI:</i>
		<i>Date:</i>
		<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0
00.00.03	Configuration management performed in accordance with site standards <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i>
		<i>BHI:</i>
		<i>Date:</i>
		<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0
00.00.04	Essential drawings and a list of all facility drawings <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i>
		<i>BHI:</i>
		<i>Date:</i>
		<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0
00.00.05	Fire Hazard Analysis (FHA) <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i>
		<i>BHI:</i>
		<i>Date:</i>
		<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

Transition Administration

<i>Number</i>	<i>End Point Title</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
00.00.06	Memorandum of Agreement (MOA) <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i>
		<i>BHI:</i>
		<i>Date:</i>
		<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0
00.00.07	NEPA Documentation <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i>
		<i>BHI:</i>
		<i>Date:</i>
		<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0
00.00.08	Physical Property Records Transferred <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i>
		<i>BHI:</i>
		<i>Date:</i>
		<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0
00.00.09	Preclosure Work Plans <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i>
		<i>BHI:</i>
		<i>Date:</i>
		<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0
00.00.10	Preliminary S&M Plan <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i>
		<i>BHI:</i>
		<i>Date:</i>
		<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

Transition Administration

Number	End Point Title	EP Closure
00.00.11	B Plant procedures inactivated Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
		BHI:
		Date:
		End Point Revision number: 0
00.00.12	Removal/disposal of radioactive, hazardous and mixed waste in accordance with state and federal regulations Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
		BHI:
		Date:
		End Point Revision number: 0
00.00.13	S&M phase updated Building Emergency Plan (BEP) Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
		BHI:
		Date:
		End Point Revision number: 0
00.00.14	S&M phase updated Safety Equipment List (SEL) Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
		BHI:
		Date:
		End Point Revision number: 0
00.00.15	Exact geographic limits established for area transferred to ERC Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
		BHI:
		Date:
		End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

Transition Administration

<i>Number</i>	<i>End Point Title</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
00.00.16	S&M phase updated Surveillance and Maintenance (S&M) Plan <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i>
		<i>BHI:</i>
		<i>Date:</i>
		<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0
00.00.17	Surveillance and Maintenance (S&M) procedures and files <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i>
		<i>BHI:</i>
		<i>Date:</i>
		<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0
00.00.18	TPA and regulatory commitments <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i>
		<i>BHI:</i>
		<i>Date:</i>
		<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0
00.00.19	Transfer of classified documents to Records Holding <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i>
		<i>BHI:</i>
		<i>Date:</i>
		<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0
00.00.20	S&M phase updated Safety Authorization Basis <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i>
		<i>BHI:</i>
		<i>Date:</i>
		<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

Transition Administration

Number	End Point Title	EP Closure
00.00.21	Turnover package contents completed <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	BWHC:
		BHI:
		Date:
		End Point Revision number: 0
00.00.22	End Point Technical Information (EPTI) <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	BWHC:
		BHI:
		Date:
		End Point Revision number: 0
00.00.23	Records inventory and disposition schedule (RIDS) <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	BWHC:
		BHI:
		Date:
		End Point Revision number: 0
00.00.24	S&M phase updated Facility Environmental Monitoring Plan (FEMP) <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	BWHC:
		BHI:
		Date:
		End Point Revision number: 0
00.00.25	Radiological condition documentation <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	BWHC:
		BHI:
		Date:
		End Point Revision number: 2

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2B

Transition Administration

<i>Number</i>	<i>End Point Title</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
00.00.26	Remaining hazardous waste/dangerous waste documentation <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i>
		<i>BHI:</i>
		<i>Date:</i>
		<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 2
00.00.27	Confined space listing and map <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i>
		<i>BHI:</i>
		<i>Date:</i>
		<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 2
00.00.28	Document amount and location of remaining lead inventory <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i>
		<i>BHI:</i>
		<i>Date:</i>
		<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 2B

CASE 1

Internal Spaces, Routine Access Required

This page intentionally left blank.

B-Plant Functional End Point Matrix

Case 1: Internal Spaces, Routine Access Required

Objectives	Task Types							
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	Hazards	Radiation Fields	Contamination	Waste	Isolate & Contain	Monitor & Control	Refurbish or Install	Document & Label
Protect Public & Environment	*	N/A	N/A	N/A	*	N/A	N/A	N/A
Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	*	*	√	√	*	*	*
Facilitate Decommissioning	√	√	√	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	*
Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	A	A	*♦	N/A	N/A	N/A	A♦

N/A
Not Applicable

*
Primary Consideration
Likely to be a controlling factor in setting end point.

√
Secondary Consideration
Not likely to control end points, but there may be merit if simple, cost-effective.

A
As Applicable
Check requirements, act accordingly.

♦
Meet Commitments to Stakeholders

♥
Undefined

♠
Undefined

♣
Undefined

Case 1

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Internal Spaces, Routine Access Required

Rev. 2

212-B Operating Gallery
221-B Electrical Gallery
221-B Pipe Gallery
221-B Stairwells 1, 3, 11, 13 and 19
222-B Office Building
271-B Basement Shops
271-B First Floor
271-B Second Floor
271-B Third Floor AMU

B-Plant Criteria

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Internal Spaces, Routine Access Required Case 1

Rev. 2

Task Type (TT-1): Hazards

Objective		Criteria
Protect Public & Environment	*	Remove unattached combustible materials to reduce the fire hazard.
Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Electrically de-energize equipment and deactivate instrumentation unless otherwise stated.
Facilitate Decommissioning	√	Identify/resolve/define significant technical and safety hazards that may impact decommissioning planning.
Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Document compliance with Confined Space Entry in accordance with WHC-CM-4-40, Industrial Hygiene Manual, Section 3.1, Rev.1 (Ref EPTI #3) for inclusion in the turnover package.
		Document compliance with the Asbestos Control Program as defined in WHC-CM-4-40, Industrial Hygiene Manual, Section 2.3, Rev.0 (Ref EPTI #2) for inclusion in the turnover package.
		Document compliance with the Hazardous Communication Program as defined in WHC-CM-4-40, Industrial Hygiene Manual, Section 2.1, Rev.0 (Ref EPTI #1) for inclusion in the turnover package.
		Fire protection/detection will be determined in the FHA.

B-Plant Criteria

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Internal Spaces, Routine Access Required Case 1

Rev. 2

Task Type (TT-2): Radiation Fields

Objective		Criteria
Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Maximum general dose rates for surveillance corridors are provided in the End Points. These were established based on starting/current dose rates and the use of ALARA, ALEA and reasonable best efforts.
Facilitate Decommissioning	√	Remove/Shield source material to mitigate radiation exposure using the Reasonable Best Effort methodology.
Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Post radiological conditions in accordance with Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 2, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #4).
		Remove temporary radiological areas.

B-Plant Criteria

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Internal Spaces, Routine Access Required Case 1

Rev. 2

Task Type (TT-3): Contamination

Objective		Criteria
Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Include survey requirements as part of the turnover package to verify containment of radioactive contamination.
		Maximum removable contamination levels for surveillance corridors are provided in the End Points. These were established based on starting/current contamination levels and the use of ALARA, ALEA, and reasonable best effort.
		Remove/fix/contain source material to mitigate contamination migration using the Reasonable Best Effort methodology.
Facilitate Decommissioning	√	Remove/fix/contain source material to mitigate contamination migration using the Reasonable Best Effort methodology.
Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Post radiological conditions in accordance with Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 2, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #4).

B-Plant Criteria

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Internal Spaces, Routine Access Required

Rev. 2

Case 1

Task Type (TT-4): Waste		
Objective		Criteria
Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	√	Housekeep and remove unattached material/equipment using the Reasonable Best Effort methodology.
Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Remove emergency lantern batteries and fire extinguishers.
		Remove/dispose of radioactive, dangerous, and mixed wastes in accordance with approved waste handling procedures.

B-Plant Criteria

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Internal Spaces, Routine Access Required Case 1

Rev. 2

Task Type (TT-5): Isolate & Contain

Objective		Criteria
Protect Public & Environment	*	Ensure engineered barriers/seals are in place for vermin control and to prevent migration of both hazardous and radioactive contamination to the environment.
Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	√	Minimize access points to maintain control of contamination and ventilation. Ensure engineered barriers/seals are in place for vermin control and to prevent migration of both hazardous and radioactive contamination to the surrounding space.

B-Plant Criteria

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Internal Spaces, Routine Access Required Case 1

Rev. 2

Task Type (TT-6): Monitor & Control		
Objective		Criteria
Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Isolate/plug floor drains to localize water intrusion.

B-Plant Criteria

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Internal Spaces, Routine Access Required Case 1

Rev. 2

Task Type (TT-7): Refurbish or Install

Objective		Criteria
Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Refurbish industrial safety deficiencies.

B-Plant Criteria

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Internal Spaces, Routine Access Required Case 1

Rev. 2

Task Type (TT-8): Document & Label		
Objective		Criteria
Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Document identified area industrial hazards for inclusion in the turnover package.
Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Provide turnover package.
Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A♦	Document amount and location of remaining hazardous substances/dangerous wastes.
		Document space and associated system(s) dose rates and contamination levels in the final radiological survey report and map per Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 5, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #5) for inclusion in the turnover package.

CASE 2

Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

This page intentionally left blank.

B-Plant Functional End Point Matrix

Case 2: Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Objectives	Task Types							
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	Hazards	Radiation Fields	Contamination	Waste	Isolate & Contain	Monitor & Control	Refurbish or Install	Document & Label
Protect Public & Environment	*	N/A	N/A	N/A	*	N/A	N/A	N/A
Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	N/A	N/A	N/A	*	*	N/A	N/A
Facilitate Decommissioning	√	√	√	√	N/A	N/A	N/A	*
Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	A	A	*♦	N/A	N/A	N/A	A♦

N/A
Not Applicable

*
Primary Consideration
Likely to be a controlling factor in setting end point.

√
Secondary Consideration
Not likely to control end points, but there may be merit if simple, cost-effective.

A
As Applicable
Check requirements, act accordingly.

♦
Meet Commitments to Stakeholders

♥
Undefined

♠
Undefined

♣
Undefined

Case 2

Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

207-BA CBC Sampling Building
211-BA Chemical Sewer Neutralization Building
211-BB MCC Building
212-B Canyon
212-B Change Room
212-B HVAC Building
212-B Truck Port
217-B Demineralizer Building
221-B Canyon & Deck
221-B Canyon Cell 4
221-B Cell 40
221-B Electrical & Pipe Galleries off of Stairwell #1
221-B Operating Gallery
221-B RR Tunnel
221-B Stairwells 5, 7, 9, 15 and 17
221-B SWP Change Room Lobby
221-BA Cooling Water Monitor Sample Building
221-BB Steam Condensate (BCS) Building
221-BC Change Room Building
221-BD Laundry Storage Building
221-BF Process Condensate (BCP) Storage Building
221-BG Cooling Water Monitor Sample Building
221B-FP-F-22-9 A/Vessel Vent Filter Pits
221B-FP-F-22-9 B/Vessel Vent Filter Pits
221B-FP-F-22-9 C/Vessel Vent Filter Pits
221B-SMP-R/Inactive Utility Pit
221BB-MVP-01/221BB North Condensate Pit
221BB-VP-01/Never Used Steam Condensate Pit
221BC-VP-01/Inactive Utility Pit
221BC-VP-02/Inactive Utility Pit
271-BA Laundry Building
2711-B Annex Building
2715-B Paint Storage Building
2716-B Laundry/Change Building
272-BA Spare Parts Shop
272-BB Insulation Shop
276-B Organic Makeup/Paint Storage Building
291-B A/B/C/D/E Sump/seal pits
291-B Filter Deactivation
291-B Stack/Steam Turbine Building
291-BB A & B Filter Instrument Building
291-BC C Filter Building
291-BD C Filter Instrument Building

Case 2
Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

1-BF D Filter Instrument Building
1-BG E Filter Instrument Building
291-BJ F Filter Building
291-BK Monitoring Control Building
292-B Stack Monitoring Building
Mobile Office MO-109 at 224-B
Mobile Office MO-322 at 207-B Basin
Mobile Office MO-444 at 271-B
Mobile Office MO-446 at 271-B
Mobile Office MO-537 at 291-B Area
Mobile Office MO-930 at 292-B
Mobile Office MO-995 at 271-B
Substation C8-S49
Substation C8-S77

B-Plant Criteria

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Internal Spaces, No Access Expected Case 2

Rev. 2

Task Type (TT-1): Hazards		
Objective		Criteria
Protect Public & Environment	*	Remove unattached combustible materials to reduce the fire hazard.
Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Electrically de-energize equipment and deactivate instrumentation unless otherwise stated.
Facilitate Decommissioning	√	Identify/resolve/define significant technical and safety hazards that may impact decommissioning planning.
Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Document compliance with Confined Space Entry in accordance with WHC-CM-4-40, Industrial Hygiene Manual, Section 3.1, Rev.1 (Ref EPTI #3) for inclusion in the turnover package.
		Document compliance with the Asbestos Control Program as defined in WHC-CM-4-40, Industrial Hygiene Manual, Section 2.3, Rev.0 (Ref EPTI #2) for inclusion in the turnover package.
		Document compliance with the Hazardous Communication Program as defined in WHC-CM-4-40, Industrial Hygiene Manual, Section 2.1, Rev.0 (Ref EPTI #1) for inclusion in the turnover package.
		Fire protection/detection will be determined in the FHA.

B-Plant Criteria

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Internal Spaces, No Access Expected Case 2

Rev. 2

Task Type (TT-2): Radiation Fields

Objective		Criteria
Facilitate Decommissioning	√	Remove/Shield source material to mitigate radiation exposure using the Reasonable Best Effort methodology.
Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Post radiological conditions in accordance with Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 2, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #4).
		Remove temporary radiological areas.

B-Plant Criteria

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Internal Spaces, No Access Expected Case 2

Rev. 2

Task Type (TT-3): Contamination		
Objective		Criteria
Facilitate Decommissioning	√	Remove/fix source material to mitigate contamination migration using the Reasonable Best Effort methodology.
Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Post radiological conditions in accordance with Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 2, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #4).

B-Plant Criteria

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Internal Spaces, No Access Expected Case 2

Rev. 2

Task Type (TT-4): Waste

Objective		Criteria
Facilitate Decommissioning	√	Housekeep and remove unattached material/equipment using the Reasonable Best Effort methodology.
Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Remove emergency lantern batteries and fire extinguishers.
		Remove/dispose of radioactive, dangerous, and mixed wastes in accordance with approved waste handling procedures.

B-Plant Criteria

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Internal Spaces, No Access Expected Case 2

Rev. 2

Task Type (TT-5): Isolate & Contain

Objective		Criteria
Protect Public & Environment	*	Ensure engineered barriers/seals are in place for vermin control and to prevent migration of both hazardous and radioactive contamination to the environment.
Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Place postings at entrances to prevent unintentional/unauthorized access.
		Ensure engineered barriers/seals are in place for vermin control and to prevent migration of both hazardous and radioactive contamination to the surrounding space.

B-Plant Criteria

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Internal Spaces, No Access Expected Case 2

Rev. 2

Task Type (TT-6): Monitor & Control

Objective		Criteria
Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Install viewing window to permit surveillance.

B-Plant Criteria

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Internal Spaces, No Access Expected Case 2

Rev. 2

Task Type (TT-8): Document & Label		
Objective		Criteria
Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Provide turnover package.
		Document identified area industrial hazards for inclusion in the turnover package.
Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ♦	Document amount and location of remaining hazardous substances/dangerous wastes.
		Document space and associated system(s) dose rates and contamination levels in the final radiological survey report and map per Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 5, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #5) for inclusion in the turnover package.

CASE 3

External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

This page intentionally left blank.

B-Plant Functional End Point Matrix

Case 3: External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Objectives	Task Types							
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	Hazards	Radiation Fields	Contamin- ation	Waste	Isolate & Contain	Monitor & Control	Refurbish or Install	Document & Label
Protect Public & Environment	*	N/A	*	N/A	*	N/A	N/A	N/A
Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	*	*	N/A	*	*	*	*
Facilitate Decommissioning	√	√	√	√	N/A	N/A	N/A	*
Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	A	A	*♦	A	N/A	N/A	A♦

N/A
Not Applicable

*
Primary Consideration
Likely to be a controlling
factor in setting end point.

√
Secondary
Consideration
Not likely to control end
points, but there may be
merit if simple,
cost-effective.

A
As Applicable
Check requirements, act
accordingly.

♦
Meet Commitments to
Stakeholders

♥
Undefined

♠
Undefined

♣
Undefined

External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Rev. 2

207-B Retention Basin
211-B Chemical Tank Farm
211-BA Chemical Sewer Neutralization Building Exterior
211-BB MCC Building Exterior
212-B Facility Exterior
216-B-59 High Risk Cooling Water Retention Basin
216-B-64 Steam Condensate Retention Basin
217-B Demineralizer Building Exterior
221-B Facility Exterior
221-BB Steam Condensate (BCS) Building Exterior
221-BC Change Room Building Exterior
221-BF Process Condensate (BCP) Storage Building Exterior
221-BG Cooling Water Monitor Sample Building Exterior
222-B Office Building Exterior
271-B Support Building Exterior
271-BA Laundry Building Exterior
2715-B Paint Storage Building Exterior
272-BA Spare Parts Shop Exterior
272-BB Insulation Shop Exterior
276-B Organic Makeup/Paint Storage Building Exterior
291-B Stack
291-B Stack/Steam Turbine Building Exterior
291-B Yard
291-BB A & B Filter Instrument Building - Exterior
291-BC C Filter Building Exterior
291-BD C Filter Instrument Building Exterior
291-BF D Filter Instrument Building Exterior
291-BG E Filter Instrument Building Exterior
291-BJ F Filter Building Exterior
291-BK Monitoring Control Building Exterior
292-B Stack Monitoring Building Exterior
Organic Storage Tanks
Railroad Vehicles
Sand Filter
Substation C8-S49 Exterior
Substation C8-S77 Exterior
UPR Site UPR-200-E-1
UPR Site UPR-200-E-103
UPR Site UPR-200-E-112
UPR Site UPR-200-E-140
UPR Site UPR-200-E-2
UPR Site UPR-200-E-3
UPR Site UPR-200-E-32

External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Rev. 2

PR Site UPR-200-E-41
UPR Site UPR-200-E-44
UPR Site UPR-200-E-52
UPR Site UPR-200-E-64
UPR Site UPR-200-E-69
UPR Site UPR-200-E-7
UPR Site UPR-200-E-80
UPR Site UPR-200-E-85
UPR Site UPR-200-E-90
UPR Site UPR-200-E-95
Yard

B-Plant Criteria

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Rev. 2

Case 3

Task Type (TT-1): Hazards		
Objective		Criteria
Protect Public & Environment	*	Remove unattached combustible materials to reduce the fire hazard.
Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	A limited structural analysis will be conducted to verify structural integrity for a minimum of five (5) years.
		Electrically de-energize equipment and deactivate instrumentation unless otherwise stated.
Facilitate Decommissioning	√	Identify/resolve/define significant technical and safety hazards that may impact decommissioning planning.
Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Document compliance with Confined Space Entry in accordance with WHC-CM-4-40, Industrial Hygiene Manual, Section 3.1, Rev.1 (Ref EPTI #3) for inclusion in the turnover package.
		Document compliance with the Asbestos Control Program as defined in WHC-CM-4-40, Industrial Hygiene Manual, Section 2.3, Rev.0 (Ref EPTI #2) for inclusion in the turnover package.
		Document compliance with the Hazardous Communication Program as defined in WHC-CM-4-40, Industrial Hygiene Manual, Section 2.1, Rev.0 (Ref EPTI #1) for inclusion in the turnover package.
		Fire protection/detection will be determined in the FHA.

B-Plant Criteria

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes Case 3

Rev. 2

Task Type (TT-2): Radiation Fields

Objective		Criteria
Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Maximum general dose rates for Case 3 surveillance corridors are provided in the End Points . These were established based on starting/current dose rates and the use of ALARA, ALEA and reasonable best efforts.
Facilitate Decommissioning	√	Remove/Shield source material to mitigate radiation exposure using the Reasonable Best Effort methodology.
Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Post radiological conditions in accordance with Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 2, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #4).
		Remove temporary radiological areas.

**External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes
Case 3**

Rev. 2

Task Type (TT-3): Contamination		
Objective		Criteria
Protect Public & Environment	*	Include survey requirements as part of the turnover package to verify containment of radioactive contamination.
		Remove/fix source material to mitigate contamination migration using the Reasonable Best Effort methodology.
Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Maximum removable contamination levels for Case 3 surveillance corridors are provided in the End Points. These were established based on starting/current dose rates and the use of ALARA, ALEA and reasonable best effort.
Facilitate Decommissioning	√	Remove/fix source material to mitigate contamination migration using the Reasonable Best Effort methodology.
Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Post radiological conditions in accordance with Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 2, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #4).

B-Plant Criteria

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes Case 3

Rev. 2

Task Type (TT-4): Waste

Objective		Criteria
Facilitate Decommissioning	√	Housekeep and remove unattached material/equipment using the Reasonable Best Effort methodology.
Comply with Regulations & Requirements	*♦	Remove emergency lantern batteries and fire extinguishers.
		Remove/dispose of radioactive, dangerous, and mixed wastes in accordance with approved waste handling procedures.

B-Plant Criteria

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes Case 3

Rev. 2

Task Type (TT-5): Isolate & Contain		
Objective		Criteria
Protect Public & Environment	*	Ensure engineered barriers/seals are in place for vermin control and to prevent migration of both hazardous and radioactive contamination to the environment.
Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Assess roof integrity for the prevention of in-leakage for a minimum of five (5) years.
		Leave remaining dangerous materials in a state and/or location where they pose no threat to the environment or human health.
		Post space access points to prevent unintentional/unauthorized access.
Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	See - Protect Public & Environment.

B-Plant Criteria

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes Case 3

Rev. 2

Task Type (TT-6): Monitor & Control

Objective		Criteria
Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Isolate/plug drains to localize water intrusion.

B-Plant Criteria

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes Case 3

Rev. 2

Task Type (TT-7): Refurbish or Install

Objective		Criteria
Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Install physical barrier to prevent unintentional/unauthorized access.
		Refurbish facility as required by the structural and roof integrity studies.

External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes Case 3

Rev. 2

Task Type (TT-8): Document & Label

Objective		Criteria
Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Verify ancillary building identifications are clearly posted on the exterior of the building.
		Document identified area industrial hazards for inclusion in the turnover package.
Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Provide turnover package.
Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ♦	Document amount and location of remaining hazardous substances/dangerous wastes.
		Document space and associated system(s) dose rates and contamination levels in the final radiological survey report and map per Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 5, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #5) for inclusion in the turnover package.

This page intentionally left blank.

CASE 4

System - Operational

This page intentionally left blank.

B-Plant Functional End Point Matrix

Case 4: System - Operational

Objectives	Task Types							
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	Hazards	Radiation Fields	Contamin- ation	Waste	Isolate & Contain	Monitor & Control	Refurbish or Install	Document & Label
Protect Public & Environment	*	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	*	*	N/A
Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	*	*	N/A	*	*	*	*
Facilitate Decommissioning	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Comply with Regulations & Requirements	N/A	A	A	*♦	N/A	*	A	A♦

N/A
Not Applicable

*
Primary Consideration
Likely to be a controlling
factor in setting end point.

√
Secondary
Consideration
Not likely to control end
points, but there may be
merit if simple,
cost-effective.

A
As Applicable
Check requirements, act
accordingly.

♦
Meet Commitments to
Stakeholders

♥
Undefined

♠
Undefined

♣
Undefined

Case 4

System - Operational

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

Operational Electrical System
Operational Remote Monitoring System
Surveillance Lighting

B-Plant Criteria
System - Operational
Case 4

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

Task Type (TT-1): Hazards		
Objective		Criteria
Protect Public & Environment	*	Ensure system is secured in place to prevent damage/failure due to environmental forces.
Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Leave remaining dangerous materials in a state and/or location where they pose no threat to the environment or human health.

B-Plant Criteria
System - Operational
Case 4

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

Task Type (TT-2): Radiation Fields

Objective		Criteria
Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Maximum general dose rate levels are defined in the Space where the system is located.
		Remove/Shield source material to mitigate radiation exposure using the Reasonable Best Effort methodology.
Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Radiological conditions are posted in accordance with Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 2, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #4) in Spaces where systems reside.

B-Plant Criteria
System - Operational
Case 4

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

Task Type (TT-3): Contamination		
Objective		Criteria
Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Maximum removable contamination levels are defined in the Space where the system is located.
		Remove/fix source material to mitigate contamination migration using the Reasonable Best Effort methodology.
Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Radiological conditions are posted in accordance with Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 2, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #4) in Spaces where systems reside.

B-Plant Criteria
System - Operational
Case 4

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

Task Type (TT-4): Waste		
Objective		Criteria
Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Identify accumulation areas for waste generated by operational systems and include in the turnover package (i.e. general waste awaiting characterization and designation).

B-Plant Criteria
System - Operational
Case 4

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

Task Type (TT-5): Isolate & Contain

Objective		Criteria
Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Ensure engineered barriers/seals are in place for vermin control and to prevent migration of both hazardous and radioactive contamination to the surrounding space.

B-Plant Criteria
System - Operational
Case 4

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

Task Type (TT-6): Monitor & Control		
Objective		Criteria
Protect Public & Environment	*	Define system discharge monitoring/instrumentation requirements.
Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Furnish surveillance lighting and convenience electrical receptacles.
Comply with Regulations & Requirements	*	Define system calibration and preventive maintenance requirements.

B-Plant Criteria
System - Operational
Case 4

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

Task Type (TT-7): Refurbish or Install

Objective		Criteria
Protect Public & Environment	*	Provide ventilation for contamination control.
Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Provide system spare parts inventory listing.
Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Newly installed electrical distribution will be in accordance with NEC requirements.

B-Plant Criteria
System - Operational
Case 4

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

Task Type (TT-8): Document & Label		
Objective		Criteria
Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Provide turnover package.
		Label as an operational system.
Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ♦	Define instrumentation reading frequency for inclusion in the turnover package.
		Document amount and location of remaining hazardous substances/dangerous wastes.

CASE 5

System - Mothballed

This page intentionally left blank.

B-Plant Functional End Point Matrix

Case 5: System - Mothballed

Objectives	Task Types							
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	Hazards	Radiation Fields	Contamination	Waste	Isolate & Contain	Monitor & Control	Refurbish or Install	Document & Label
Protect Public & Environment	*	N/A	N/A	N/A	*	N/A	N/A	N/A
Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	N/A	*	*	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Facilitate Decommissioning	*	N/A	N/A	N/A	*	N/A	*	*
Comply with Regulations & Requirements	N/A	A	A	*♦	N/A	N/A	N/A	A♦

N/A
Not Applicable

*
Primary Consideration
Likely to be a controlling factor in setting end point.

√
Secondary Consideration
Not likely to control end points, but there may be merit if simple, cost-effective.

A
As Applicable
Check requirements, act accordingly.

♦
Meet Commitments to Stakeholders

♥
Undefined

♠
Undefined

♣
Undefined

Case 5

System - Mothballed

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

212-B Crane
221-B Canyon Crane
271-B Elevator

B-Plant Criteria
System - Mothballed
Case 5

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

Task Type (TT-1): Hazards		
Objective		Criteria
Protect Public & Environment	*	Ensure system is secured in place to prevent damage/failure due to environmental forces.
Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Electrically de-energize equipment and deactivate instrumentation unless otherwise stated.
		Drain liquids not required for preservation from accessible equipment.

B-Plant Criteria
System - Mothballed
Case 5

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

Task Type (TT-2): Radiation Fields		
Objective		Criteria
Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Maximum general dose rate levels are defined in the Space where the system is located.
		Remove/Shield source material to mitigate radiation exposure using the Reasonable Best Effort methodology.
Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Radiological conditions are posted in accordance with Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 2, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #4) in Spaces where systems reside.

B-Plant Criteria
System - Mothballed
Case 5

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

Task Type (TT-3): Contamination

Objective		Criteria
Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Maximum removable contamination levels are defined in the Space where the system is located.
		Remove/fix source material to mitigate contamination migration using the Reasonable Best Effort methodology.
Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Radiological conditions are posted in accordance with Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 2, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #4) in Spaces where systems reside.

B-Plant Criteria
System - Mothballed
Case 5

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

Task Type (TT-4): Waste		
Objective		Criteria
Comply with Regulations & Requirements	*♦	Remove/dispose of radioactive, dangerous, and mixed wastes in accordance with approved waste handling procedures.

B-Plant Criteria
System - Mothballed
Case 5

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

Task Type (TT-5): Isolate & Contain

Objective		Criteria
Protect Public & Environment	*	Ensure engineered barriers/seals are in place for vermin control and to prevent migration of both hazardous and radioactive contamination to the environment.
Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Ensure engineered barriers/seals are in place for vermin control and to prevent migration of both hazardous and radioactive contamination to the surrounding space.

B-Plant Criteria
System - Mothballed
Case 5

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

Task Type (TT-7): Refurbish or Install		
Objective		Criteria
Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Provide protective measures to inhibit further equipment degradation permitting refurbishment for D&D.

B-Plant Criteria

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

System - Mothballed Case 5

Rev. 2

Task Type (TT-8): Document & Label

Objective		Criteria
Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Document system lay-up.
		Include system restart and preventive maintenance procedures as part of the turnover package.
		Label mothballed equipment.
		Provide turnover package.
Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ♦	Document amount and location of remaining hazardous substances/dangerous wastes.

This page intentionally left blank.

CASE 6

System - Abandoned In Place

This page intentionally left blank.

B-Plant Functional End Point Matrix

Case 6: System - Abandoned in Place

Objectives	Task Types							
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	Hazards	Radiation Fields	Contamin- ation	Waste	Isolate & Contain	Monitor & Control	Refurbish or Install	Document & Label
Protect Public & Environment	*	N/A	N/A	N/A	*	N/A	N/A	N/A
Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	*	*	N/A	*	N/A	N/A	*
Facilitate Decommissioning	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	*
Comply with Regulations & Requirements	N/A	A	A	*♦	N/A	N/A	N/A	A♦

N/A
Not Applicable

*
Primary Consideration
Likely to be a controlling
factor in setting end point.

√
Secondary
Consideration
Not likely to control end
points, but there may be
merit if simple,
cost-effective.

A
As Applicable
Check requirements, act
accordingly.

♦
Meet Commitments to
Stakeholders

♥
Undefined

♠
Undefined

♣
Undefined

Case 6
System - Abandoned in Place

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

207-B Retention Basin System
207-BA CBC Sampling Building System
211-B Chemical Tank Farm System
211-B Vessels
211-BA Chemical Sewer Neutralization Building System
211-BA Vessels
212-B Hot Cell System
212-B HVAC System
212-B Vessels
216-B-59 High Risk Cooling Water Retention Basin System
216-B-64 Steam Condensate Retention Basin System
217-B Demineralizer Building System
217-B Vessels
221-B Cell 10 Vessels
221-B Cell 11 Vessels
221-B Cell 12 Vessels
221-B Cell 13 Vessels
221-B Cell 14 Vessels
221-B Cell 17 Vessels
221-B Cell 18 Vessels
221-B Cell 19 Vessels
221-B Cell 20 Vessels
221-B Cell 21 Vessels
221-B Cell 22 Vessels
221-B Cell 23 Vessels
221-B Cell 24 Vessels
221-B Cell 25 Vessels
221-B Cell 26 Vessels
221-B Cell 27 Vessels
221-B Cell 28 Vessels
221-B Cell 29 Vessels
221-B Cell 30 Vessels
221-B Cell 31 Vessels
221-B Cell 32 Vessels
221-B Cell 33 Vessels
221-B Cell 34 Vessels
221-B Cell 35 Vessels
221-B Cell 36 Vessels
221-B Cell 37 Vessels
221-B Cell 38 Vessels
221-B Cell 39 Vessels
221-B Cell 5 Vessels
221-B Cell 6 Vessels

Case 6

System - Abandoned in Place

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

1-B Cell 7 Vessels
1-B Cell 8 Vessels
221-B Cell 9 Vessels
221-B Electrical Gallery System
221-B Electrical Gallery Vessels
221-B Operating Gallery List A Vessels
221-B Operating Gallery List B Vessels
221-B Operating Gallery Systems
221-B Pipe Gallery System
221-B Pipe Gallery Vessels
221-B Stairwells System
221-BA Cooling Water Monitor Sample Building System
221-BB Steam Condensate (BCS) Building System
221-BB Vessels
221-BC Change Room Building System
221-BF Process Condensate (BCP) Storage Building System
221-BF Vessels
221-BG Cooling Water Monitor Sample Building System
221B-FP-F-22-9 A/Vessel Vent Filter Pits Vessels
221B-FP-F-22-9 B/Vessel Vent Filter Pits Vessels
221B-FP-F-22-9 C/Vessel Vent Filter Pits Vessels
222-B Office Building System
271-B Basement System
271-B First Floor Vessels
271-B Second Floor System
271-B Third Floor Vessels
276-B Organic Makeup/Paint Storage Building System
276-B Vessels
291-B Exhaust Fans
291-B Stack/Steam Turbine Building System
291-BB A & B Filter Instrument Building - System
291-BD C Filter Instrument Building System
291-BF D Filter Instrument Building System
291-BG E Filter Instrument Building System
291-BJ F Filter Building System
292-B Stack Monitoring Building System
Deactivated Electrical System
Fire Protection B26
Miscellaneous Streams
Process and Instrument Air System
Raw Water B20
Sanitary Water B21
Steam B22

Case 6
System - Abandoned in Place

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

Underground Storage Transfer Lines (Tank Farms)
Vessel Vent System in 221B-FP-F-22-9A&B
Water Tank for Filter Seals
WESF Isolation
Yard Vessels

B-Plant Criteria

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

System - Abandoned in Place Case 6

Rev. 2

Task Type (TT-1): Hazards

Objective		Criteria
Protect Public & Environment	*	Ensure system is secured in place to prevent damage/failure due to environmental forces.
Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Drain liquids and remove unattached equipment using Good Management Practices.
		Leave remaining dangerous materials in a state and/or location where they pose no threat to the environment or human health.
		Resolve serious threats now.
		Electrically de-energize equipment and deactivate instrumentation.

B-Plant Criteria

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

System - Abandoned in Place Case 6

Rev. 2

Task Type (TT-2): Radiation Fields		
Objective		Criteria
Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Maximum general dose rate levels are defined in the Space where the system is located.
		Remove/Shield source material to mitigate radiation exposure using the Reasonable Best Effort methodology.
Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Radiological conditions are posted in accordance with Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 2, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #4) in Spaces where systems reside.

B-Plant Criteria

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

System - Abandoned in Place Case 6

Rev. 2

Task Type (TT-3): Contamination

Objective		Criteria
Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Maximum removable contamination levels are defined in the Space where the system is located.
		Remove/fix source material to mitigate contamination migration using the Reasonable Best Effort methodology.
Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Radiological conditions are posted in accordance with Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 2, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #4) in Spaces where systems reside.

B-Plant Criteria

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

System - Abandoned in Place Case 6

Rev. 2

Task Type (TT-4): Waste		
Objective		Criteria
Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Remove/dispose of radioactive, dangerous, and mixed wastes in accordance with approved waste handling procedures.
		A table listing each tank with any flush and sampling requirements is attached. Specific tank listings are in Level III specific system requirements.

B-Plant Criteria

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

System - Abandoned in Place Case 6

Rev. 2

Task Type (TT-5): Isolate & Contain

Objective		Criteria
Protect Public & Environment	*	Ensure engineered barriers/seals are in place for vermin control and to prevent migration of both hazardous and radioactive contamination to the environment.
Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Ensure engineered barriers/seals are in place for vermin control and to prevent migration of both hazardous and radioactive contamination to the surrounding space.

B-Plant Criteria

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

System - Abandoned in Place Case 6

Rev. 2

Task Type (TT-8): Document & Label

Objective		Criteria
Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Label Abandoned in Place system.
Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Provide turnover package.
Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ♦	Document amount and location of remaining hazardous substances/dangerous wastes.

End Points (Level III)

This page intentionally left blank.

211-B Area

211-B Chemical Tank Farm (3)	97
211-B Chemical Tank Farm System (6)	101
211-B Vessels (6)	104
211-BA Chemical Sewer Neutralization Building (2)	105
211-BA Chemical Sewer Neutralization Building Exterior (3)	109
211-BA Chemical Sewer Neutralization Building System (6)	113
211-BA Vessels (6)	118
211-BB MCC Building (2)	119
211-BB MCC Building Exterior (3)	120
217-B Demineralizer Building (2)	125
217-B Demineralizer Building Exterior (3)	129
217-B Demineralizer Building System (6)	134
217-B Vessels (6)	138
276-B Organic Makeup/Paint Storage Building (2)	139
276-B Organic Makeup/Paint Storage Building Exterior (3)	143
276-B Organic Makeup/Paint Storage Building System (6)	148
276-B Vessels (6)	151

AREA ACCEPTANCE			
<hr/>		<hr/>	
BHI	DATE	BWHC	DATE
<hr/>		<hr/>	
BHI	DATE		

This page intentionally left blank.

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

211-B Chemical Tank Farm

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 1) Hazards				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
01.01.01	Protect Public & Environment	*	Remove unattached combustible materials to reduce the fire hazard. Ref: _____ _____	<div>BWHC: Signed</div> <div>BHI: Signed</div> <div>Date: 11/4/96</div> <div>End Point Revision number: 0</div>
01.01.02	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Ensure trench grating covers are intact and in place. Ref: _____ _____	<div>BWHC: Signed</div> <div>BHI: Signed</div> <div>Date: 11/6/96</div> <div>End Point Revision number: 0</div>
01.01.03	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Review remaining hazards and update the hazard communication program. Ref: _____ _____	<div>BWHC: Signed</div> <div>BHI: Signed</div> <div>Date: 12/10/96</div> <div>End Point Revision number: 0</div>
01.01.04	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Conduct confined space assessment and resolve any identified issues. Ref: _____ _____	<div>BWHC: Signed</div> <div>BHI: Signed</div> <div>Date: 10/28/96</div> <div>End Point Revision number: 0</div>

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

211-B Chemical Tank Farm

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
01.01.05	Facilitate Decommissioning	√	Housekeep and remove unattached material/equipment using the Reasonable Best Effort methodology. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 12/23/96
				End Point Revision number: 0
01.01.06	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Removed/disposed radioactive, dangerous, and mixed waste conducted in accordance with approved waste handling procedures. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 11/18/96
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

211-B Chemical Tank Farm

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
01.01.07	Protect Public & Environment	*	Remove/fix residual chemical contamination to mitigate migration. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 12/23/96
				End Point Revision number: 0
01.01.08	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate/seal potential pathways from the environment to protect from vermin intrusion. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 10/28/96
				End Point Revision number: 0
01.01.09	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate/plug drains to chemical sewer. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 12/23/96
				End Point Revision number: 0
01.01.10	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Place postings at entrances and lock doors to prevent unintentional/unauthorized access. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 12/23/96
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNH-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

211-B Chemical Tank Farm

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
01.01.11	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Verify area identifications are clearly posted on the exterior of the building. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 12/23/96
				End Point Revision number: 0
01.01.12	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Document identified area industrial hazards for inclusion in the turnover package. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 12/10/96
				End Point Revision number: 0
01.01.13	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. Structural Studies. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 12/23/96
				End Point Revision number: 0
01.01.14	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document amount and location of remaining hazardous substances/dangerous wastes. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 12/10/96
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

211-B Chemical Tank Farm System

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 1) Hazards				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
01.02.01	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Drain liquids and remove unattached equipment using Good Management Practices. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 12/23/96
				End Point Revision number: 0
01.02.02	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Deactivate pressure vessels identified in attachment C per EPTI #6. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 11/4/96
				End Point Revision number: 1

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

211-B Chemical Tank Farm System

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
01.02.03	Protect Public & Environment	*	Install intrusion barriers on tank vent lines. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 10/28/96
				End Point Revision number: 0
01.02.04	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Drain/isolate chemical headers. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 12/23/96
				End Point Revision number: 0
01.02.05	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Ensure lines to/from two truck loadouts and rail tanker loadout are isolated. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 10/28/96
				End Point Revision number: 0
01.02.06	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Remove/isolate drum flex lines. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 10/28/96
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

211-B Chemical Tank Farm System

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
01.02.07	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Label Abandoned in Place system. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 12/23/96
				End Point Revision number: 0
01.02.08	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 12/23/96
				End Point Revision number: 0
1.02.09	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document amount and location of remaining hazardous substances/dangerous wastes. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 12/10/96
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

211-B Vessels

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
01.03.01	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Verify identified requirements as defined in the Vessel Listing Table have been met. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 12/23/96
				End Point Revision number: 0
01.03.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Flush/drain chemical addition piping to minimize the residual material using existing equipment configuration. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 12/23/96
				End Point Revision number: 0

211-BA Chemical Sewer Neutralization Building

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 1) Hazards				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
01.04.01	Protect Public & Environment	*	END POINT DELETED Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: N/A
				BHI: N/A
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2
01.04.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	END POINT DELETED Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: N/A
				BHI: N/A
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2
01.04.03	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	END POINT DELETED Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: N/A
				BHI: N/A
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2

211-BA Chemical Sewer Neutralization Building

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT-4) Waste				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
01.04.04	Facilitate Decommissioning	√	END POINT DELETED Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: N/A
				BHI: N/A
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2
01.04.05	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	END POINT DELETED Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: N/A
				BHI: N/A
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2
01.04.06	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	END POINT DELETED Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: N/A
				BHI: N/A
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2
01.04.07	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	END POINT DELETED Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: N/A
				BHI: N/A
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Page 107 of 922

211-BA Chemical Sewer Neutralization Building

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
01.04.09	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	END POINT DELETED Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: N/A
				BHI: N/A
				Date: _____
				End Point Revision number: 2
01.04.10	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	END POINT DELETED Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: N/A
				BHI: N/A
				Date: _____
				End Point Revision number: 2
01.04.11	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	END POINT DELETED Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: N/A
				BHI: N/A
				Date: _____
				End Point Revision number: 2

211-BA Chemical Sewer Neutralization Building Exterior**Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes**

Task Type: (TT- 1) Hazards				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
01.05.01	Protect Public & Environment	*	END POINT DELETED Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: N/A
				BHI: N/A
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2
01.05.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	END POINT DELETED Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: N/A
				BHI: N/A
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2

211-BA Chemical Sewer Neutralization Building Exterior**Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes**

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
01.05.03	Facilitate Decommissioning	√	END POINT DELETED	BWHC: N/A
				BHI: N/A
			Ref: _____	Date:
			_____	End Point Revision number: 2

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

211-BA Chemical Sewer Neutralization Building Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
01.05.04	Protect Public & Environment	*	END POINT DELETED Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: N/A
				BHI: N/A
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2
01.05.05	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	END POINT DELETED Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: N/A
				BHI: N/A
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Page 112 of 922

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

211-BA Chemical Sewer Neutralization Building System

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 1) Hazards				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
01.06.01	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	END POINT DELETED	BWHC: N/A
				BHI: N/A
				Date:
				End Point Revision number:
			Ref: _____ _____	2

211-BA Chemical Sewer Neutralization Building System**Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place**

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
01.06.02	Protect Public & Environment	*	Cap/plug/blank/isolate sample lines. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 11/12/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
01.06.03	Protect Public & Environment	*	Cap/plug/blank/isolate BCE source line(s) from 221-B. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 11/14/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
01.06.04	Protect Public & Environment	*	Cap/plug/blank/isolate BCE source line(s) from 271-B. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 11/14/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
01.06.05	Protect Public & Environment	*	Cap/plug/blank/isolate BCE source line(s) from 222-B. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 11/7/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

211-BA Chemical Sewer Neutralization Building System**Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place**

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
01.06.06	Protect Public & Environment	*	Cap/plug/blank/isolate BCE source line(s) from 292-B. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed BHI: Signed Date: 11/7/97 End Point Revision number: 0
01.06.07	Protect Public & Environment	*	Cap/plug/blank/isolate BCE source line(s) from 211-BA (neutralizer system). Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed BHI: Signed Date: 11/12/97 End Point Revision number: 0
01.06.08	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate/seal old BCE line inlets down stream of 211-BA. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed BHI: Signed Date: 7/16/96 End Point Revision number: 0
01.06.09	Protect Public & Environment	*	Cap/plug/blank/isolate BCE source line(s) from 211-B. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed BHI: Signed Date: 10/27/97 End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

211-BA Chemical Sewer Neutralization Building System

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
01.06.10	Protect Public & Environment	*	Cap/plug/blank/isolate BCE source line(s) from 2902-B (high tank). <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> Signed
				<i>BHI:</i> Signed
				<i>Date:</i> 11/12/97
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0
01.06.14	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate 211-BA sump and floor drain. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i>
				<i>BHI:</i>
				<i>Date:</i> 11/14/97
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 2

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Page 117 of 922

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

211-BA Vessels

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
01.07.01	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Flush/drain chemical addition piping to minimize the residual material using existing equipment configuration. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 11/14/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
01.07.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Verify identified requirements as defined in the Vessel Listing Table have been met. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 11/14/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

211-BB MCC Building

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
01.08.01	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. Description/photos of Case 2 spaces. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 12/10/96
				End Point Revision number: 0
01.08.02	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Document identified area industrial hazards for inclusion in the turnover package. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 12/10/96
				End Point Revision number: 0
01.08.03	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document amount and location of remaining hazardous substances/dangerous wastes. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 12/10/96
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

211-BB MCC Building Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 1) Hazards				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
01.09.01	Protect Public & Environment	*	Remove unattached combustible materials to reduce the fire hazard. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 11/4/96
				End Point Revision number: 0
01.09.02	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	A limited structural analysis will be conducted to verify structural integrity for a minimum of five (5) years. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 12/10/96
				End Point Revision number: 0

211-BB MCC Building Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT-4) Waste				
<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
01.09.03	Facilitate Decommissioning	√	Housekeep and remove unattached material/equipment using the Reasonable Best Effort methodology. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> Signed
				<i>BHI:</i> Signed
				<i>Date:</i> 11/4/96
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0
01.09.04	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Removed/disposed radioactive, dangerous, and mixed waste conducted in accordance with approved waste handling procedures. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> Signed
				<i>BHI:</i> Signed
				<i>Date:</i> 11/4/96
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

211-BB MCC Building Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
01.09.05	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate/seal potential pathways from the environment to protect from vermin intrusion. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 11/4/96
				End Point Revision number: 0
01.09.06	Protect Public & Environment	*	Seal entrances to the facility except the ones identified for use by surveillance and maintenance activities. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 11/4/96
				End Point Revision number: 0
01.09.07	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Assess roof integrity for the prevention of in-leakage for a minimum of five (5) years. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 12/10/96
				End Point Revision number: 0
01.09.08	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Place postings at entrances and lock doors to prevent unintentional/unauthorized access. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 12/10/96
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

211-BB MCC Building Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 7) Refurbish or Install				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
01.09.09	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Refurbish facility as required by the structural and roof integrity studies. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> Signed
				<i>BHI:</i> Signed
				<i>Date:</i> 12/10/96
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0

211-BB MCC Building Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
01.09.10	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Document identified area industrial hazards for inclusion in the turnover package. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 12/10/96
				End Point Revision number: 0
01.09.11	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Verify ancillary building identifications are clearly posted on the exterior of the building. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 11/4/96
				End Point Revision number: 0
01.09.12	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 12/10/96
				End Point Revision number: 0
01.09.13	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document amount and location of remaining hazardous substances/dangerous wastes. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 12/10/96
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

217-B Demineralizer Building

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 1) Hazards				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
01.10.01	Protect Public & Environment	*	Remove unattached combustible materials to reduce the fire hazard. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 10/10/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
01.10.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Review remaining hazards and update the hazard communication program. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 12/1/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
01.10.03	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Conduct asbestos assessment and contain friable material to eliminate personnel exposure. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 12/1/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
01.10.12	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Conduct confined space assessment and resolve any identified issues. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 12/1/97
				End Point Revision number: 1

217-B Demineralizer Building**Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected**

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
01.10.04	Facilitate Decommissioning	√	Housekeep and remove unattached material/equipment using the Reasonable Best Effort methodology. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 10/10/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
01.10.05	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Remove emergency lantern batteries and fire extinguishers. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 10/10/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

217-B Demineralizer Building

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
01.10.06	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Secure/lock doorways and other access points. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> Signed
				<i>BHI:</i> Signed
				<i>Date:</i> 12/1/97
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0
01.10.07	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Remove/fix residual chemical contamination to mitigate migration. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> Signed
				<i>BHI:</i> Signed
				<i>Date:</i> 12/1/97
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0
01.10.08	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Isolate/plug floor drains. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> Signed
				<i>BHI:</i> Signed
				<i>Date:</i> 10/27/97
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0

217-B Demineralizer Building

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
01.10.09	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. Description/photos of Case 2 spaces. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 12/2/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
01.10.10	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Document identified area industrial hazards for inclusion in the turnover package. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 12/1/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
01.10.11	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document amount and location of remaining hazardous substances/dangerous wastes. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 12/1/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

217-B Demineralizer Building Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 1) Hazards				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
01.11.01	Protect Public & Environment	*	Remove unattached combustible materials to reduce the fire hazard. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 10/10/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
01.11.02	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	A limited structural analysis will be conducted to verify structural integrity for a minimum of five (5) years. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 6/16/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
01.11.03	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Conduct asbestos assessment and contain friable material to eliminate personnel exposure. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 12/1/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
01.11.04	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Review remaining hazards and update the hazard communication program. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 12/1/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

217-B Demineralizer Building Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT-4) Waste				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
01.11.05	Facilitate Decommissioning	√	Housekeep and remove unattached material/equipment using the Reasonable Best Effort methodology. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 10/10/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
01.11.06	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Removed/disposed radioactive, dangerous, and mixed waste conducted in accordance with approved waste handling procedures. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 12/3/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

217-B Demineralizer Building Exterior**Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes**

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
01.11.07	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate/screen/seal building penetrations. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed BHI: Signed Date: 10/27/97 End Point Revision number: 0
01.11.08	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate/seal potential pathways from the environment to protect from vermin intrusion. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed BHI: Signed Date: 10/27/97 End Point Revision number: 0
01.11.09	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Assess roof integrity for the prevention of in-leakage for a minimum of five (5) years. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed BHI: Signed Date: 6/12/97 End Point Revision number: 0
01.11.10	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Place postings at entrances and lock doors to prevent unintentional/unauthorized access. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed BHI: Signed Date: 10/27/97 End Point Revision number: 0

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Page 132 of 922

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

217-B Demineralizer Building Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
01.11.12	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Document identified area industrial hazards for inclusion in the turnover package. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 12/1/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
01.11.13	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Verify ancillary building identifications are clearly posted on the exterior of the building. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 6/3/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
01.11.14	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 12/2/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
01.11.15	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document amount and location of remaining hazardous substances/dangerous wastes. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 12/1/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

217-B Demineralizer Building System

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 1) Hazards				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
01.12.01	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Drain piping/headers to minimize the residual material using existing equipment configuration. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 12/2/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
01.12.02	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Deactivate pressure vessels identified in attachment C per EPTI #6. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 12/2/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

217-B Demineralizer Building System**Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place**

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
01.12.03	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Drain manometer fluid.	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
			Ref: _____	Date: 10/27/97
			_____	End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

217-B Demineralizer Building System

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
01.12.04	Protect Public & Environment	*	Install intrusion barriers on tank vent lines. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 12/1/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

217-B Demineralizer Building System

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
01.12.05	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Label Abandoned in Place system. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 10/20/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
01.12.06	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 12/2/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
01.12.07	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document amount and location of remaining hazardous substances/dangerous wastes. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 12/1/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

217-B Vessels

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
01.13.01	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Flush/drain chemical addition piping to minimize the residual material using existing equipment configuration. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 12/2/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
01.13.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Verify identified requirements as defined in the Vessel Listing Table have been met. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 12/2/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

276-B Organic Makeup/Paint Storage Building

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT-1) Hazards				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
01.14.01	Protect Public & Environment	*	Remove unattached combustible materials to reduce the fire hazard. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 9/25/96
				End Point Revision number: 0
01.14.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Conduct asbestos assessment and contain friable material to eliminate personnel exposure. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 9/25/96
				End Point Revision number: 0
01.14.03	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Review remaining hazards and update the hazard communication program. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 10/28/96
				End Point Revision number: 0
01.14.12	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Conduct confined space assessment and resolve any identified issues. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 12/16/96
				End Point Revision number: 1

276-B Organic Makeup/Paint Storage Building

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
01.14.04	Facilitate Decommissioning	√	Housekeep and remove unattached material/equipment using the Reasonable Best Effort methodology. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 10/14/96
				End Point Revision number: 0
01.14.05	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Removed/disposed radioactive, dangerous, and mixed waste conducted in accordance with approved waste handling procedures. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 10/14/96
				End Point Revision number: 0
01.14.06	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Remove emergency lantern batteries and fire extinguishers. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 9/25/96
				End Point Revision number: 0

276-B Organic Makeup/Paint Storage Building

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
01.14.07	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate swamp cooler inlets. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 10/7/96
				End Point Revision number: 0
01.14.08	Protect Public & Environment	*	Seal doors and isolate potential pathways to the environment. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 10/28/96
				End Point Revision number: 0
01.14.13	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate sump and floor drain. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 12/16/96
				End Point Revision number: 1

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

276-B Organic Makeup/Paint Storage Building

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
01.14.09	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. Description/photos of Case 2 spaces. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 11/6/96
				End Point Revision number: 0
01.14.10	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Document identified area industrial hazards for inclusion in the turnover package. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 11/6/96
				End Point Revision number: 0
01.14.11	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document amount and location of remaining hazardous substances/dangerous wastes. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 11/6/96
				End Point Revision number: 0

276-B Organic Makeup/Paint Storage Building Exterior**Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes**

Task Type: (TT-1) Hazards				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
01.15.01	Protect Public & Environment	*	Remove unattached combustible materials to reduce the fire hazard. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> Signed
				<i>BHI:</i> Signed
				<i>Date:</i> 9/25/96
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0
01.15.02	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	A limited structural analysis will be conducted to verify structural integrity for a minimum of five (5) years. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> Signed
				<i>BHI:</i> Signed
				<i>Date:</i> 9/25/96
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

276-B Organic Makeup/Paint Storage Building Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

<i>Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste</i>				
<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
01.15.03	Facilitate Decommissioning	√	Housekeep and remove unattached material/equipment using the Reasonable Best Effort methodology. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 10/28/96
				End Point Revision number: 0

276-B Organic Makeup/Paint Storage Building Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
01.15.04	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate/seal potential pathways from the environment to protect from vermin intrusion. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 9/25/96
				End Point Revision number: 0
01.15.05	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Place postings at entrances and lock doors to prevent unintentional/unauthorized access. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 9/25/96
				End Point Revision number: 0
01.15.06	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Assess roof integrity for the prevention of in-leakage for a minimum of five (5) years. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 9/25/96
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

276-B Organic Makeup/Paint Storage Building Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT-7) Refurbish or Install				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
01.15.07	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Refurbish facility as required by the structural and roof integrity studies. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 9/25/96
				End Point Revision number: 0

276-B Organic Makeup/Paint Storage Building Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
01.15.08	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Verify ancillary building identifications are clearly posted on the exterior of the building. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 9/25/96
				End Point Revision number: 0
01.15.09	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Document identified area industrial hazards for inclusion in the turnover package. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 11/6/96
				End Point Revision number: 0
01.15.10	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document amount and location of remaining hazardous substances/dangerous wastes. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 10/28/96
				End Point Revision number: 0

276-B Organic Makeup/Paint Storage Building System**Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place**

Task Type: (TT- 1) Hazards				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
01.16.01	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Drain piping/headers to minimize the residual material using existing equipment configuration. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 2/10/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

276-B Organic Makeup/Paint Storage Building System**Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place**

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
01.16.02	Protect Public & Environment	*	Install intrusion barriers on tank vent lines.	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
			Ref: _____	Date: 9/25/96
			_____	End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

276-B Organic Makeup/Paint Storage Building System

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT-8) Document & Label				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
01.16.03	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Label Abandoned in Place system. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 9/25/96
				End Point Revision number: 0
01.16.04	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 2/10/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
01.16.05	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document amount and location of remaining hazardous substances/dangerous wastes. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 11/6/96
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

276-B Vessels

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
01.17.01	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Verify identified requirements as defined in the Vessel Listing Table have been met. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 9/25/96
				End Point Revision number: 0
01.17.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Flush/drain chemical addition piping to minimize the residual material using existing equipment configuration. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 11/4/96
				End Point Revision number: 0

212-B Facility

212-B Canyon (2)	154
212-B Change Room (2)	159
212-B Crane (5)	163
212-B Facility Exterior (3)	168
212-B Hot Cell System (6)	174
212-B HVAC Building (2)	178
212-B HVAC System (6)	183
212-B Operating Gallery (1)	186
212-B Truck Port (2)	191
212-B Vessels (6)	195

AREA ACCEPTANCE			
<hr/>		<hr/>	
BHI	DATE	BWHC	DATE
<hr/>		<hr/>	
BHI	DATE		

This page intentionally left blank.

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

212-B Canyon

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT-1) Hazards				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
02.01.01	Protect Public & Environment	*	Remove unattached combustible materials to reduce the fire hazard. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 7/21/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
02.01.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Review remaining hazards and update the hazard communication program. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 7/31/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
02.01.03	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Conduct asbestos assessment and contain friable material to eliminate personnel exposure. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 7/31/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

212-B Canyon

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT-4) Waste				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
02.01.04	Facilitate Decommissioning	√	Housekeep and remove unattached material/equipment using the Reasonable Best Effort methodology. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 8/14/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
02.01.05	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Remove emergency lantern batteries and fire extinguishers. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 7/21/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
02.01.06	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Removed/disposed radioactive, dangerous, and mixed waste conducted in accordance with approved waste handling procedures. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 8/14/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

212-B Canyon

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
02.01.07	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate/seal exterior doors except the ones identified for use by surveillance and maintenance activities. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 8/14/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
02.01.08	Protect Public & Environment	*	Seal/isolate cover blocks to contain contamination. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 7/21/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
02.01.09	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate/seal potential pathways to the environment to protect from vermin intrusion. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 5/14/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
02.01.10	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Isolate/plug floor drains. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 12/10/96
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

212-B Canyon

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
02.01.11	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Place postings at entrances and lock doors to prevent unintentional/unauthorized access. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 8/14/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

212-B Canyon

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
02.01.12	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Document identified area industrial hazards for inclusion in the turnover package. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 7/31/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
02.01.13	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. Description/photos of Case 2 spaces. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 8/26/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
02.01.14	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document amount and location of remaining hazardous substances/dangerous wastes. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 7/31/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

212-B Change Room

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 1) Hazards				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
02.02.01	Protect Public & Environment	*	Remove unattached combustible materials to reduce the fire hazard. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 4/9/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
02.02.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Conduct asbestos assessment and contain friable material to eliminate personnel exposure. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 5/5/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

212-B Change Room

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
02.02.03	Facilitate Decommissioning	√	Housekeep and remove unattached material/equipment using the Reasonable Best Effort methodology. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 4/9/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
02.02.04	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Remove emergency lantern batteries and fire extinguishers. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 4/9/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

212-B Change Room

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
02.02.05	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate/plug drains (showers, sinks, toilets). Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 5/5/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
02.02.06	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate/seal exterior doors except the ones identified for use by surveillance and maintenance activities. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 5/5/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
02.02.07	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate/seal potential pathways to the environment to protect from vermin intrusion. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 4/9/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
02.02.08	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Place postings at entrances and lock doors to prevent unintentional/unauthorized access. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 5/5/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

212-B Change Room

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
02.02.09	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. Description/photos of Case 2 spaces. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 5/5/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
02.02.10	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Document identified area industrial hazards for inclusion in the turnover package. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 5/5/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
02.02.11	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document amount and location of remaining hazardous substances/dangerous wastes. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 5/5/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

212-B Crane

Case: (5) System - Mothballed

Task Type: (TT- 1) Hazards				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
02.03.01	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Drain liquids not required for preservation from accessible equipment utilizing existing configuration using Good Management Practices. Ref: _____ _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 7/30/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

212-B Crane

Case: (5) System - Mothballed

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
02.03.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Removed/disposed radioactive, dangerous, and mixed waste conducted in accordance with approved waste handling procedures. Ref: _____ _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 7/30/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

212-B Crane

Case: (5) System - Mothballed

Task Type: (TT-7) Refurbish or Install				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
02.03.03	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Provide protective measures to inhibit further equipment degradation permitting refurbishment for D&D. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 7/30/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
02.03.04	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Perform preventive maintenance items prior to deactivation. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 7/30/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

212-B Crane

Case: (5) System - Mothballed

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
02.03.05	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. Certified vendor information and historical data. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 7/30/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
02.03.06	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Label mothballed equipment. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 7/16/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
02.03.07	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Include system restart and preventive maintenance procedures as part of the turnover package. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 7/30/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
02.03.08	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Document system lay-up. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 7/30/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

212-B Crane

Case: (5) System - Mothballed

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
02.03.09	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document amount and location of remaining hazardous substances/dangerous wastes. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 7/16/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

212-B Facility Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 1) Hazards				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
02.04.01	Protect Public & Environment	*	Remove unattached combustible materials to reduce the fire hazard. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 7/30/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
02.04.02	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	A limited structural analysis will be conducted to verify structural integrity for a minimum of five (5) years. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 6/5/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
02.04.03	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Conduct asbestos assessment and contain friable material to eliminate personnel exposure. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 7/31/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

212-B Facility Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
02.04.04	Facilitate Decommissioning	√	Housekeep and remove unattached material/equipment using the Reasonable Best Effort methodology. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 7/30/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
02.04.05	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Removed/disposed radioactive, dangerous, and mixed waste conducted in accordance with approved waste handling procedures. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 8/14/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

212-B Facility Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
02.04.06	Protect Public & Environment	*	Seal entrances to the facility except the ones identified for use by surveillance and maintenance activities. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 8/14/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
02.04.07	Protect Public & Environment	*	Seal hole on east side of building to prevent contamination migration. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 7/7/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
02.04.08	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate vent lines to atmosphere. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 5/5/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
02.04.09	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate/seal potential pathways from the environment to protect from vermin intrusion. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 5/5/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

212-B Facility Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
02.04.10	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Assess roof integrity for the prevention of in-leakage for a minimum of five (5) years. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 10/21/96
				End Point Revision number: 0
02.04.11	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Place postings at entrances and lock doors to prevent unintentional/unauthorized access. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 8/14/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 7) Refurbish or Install				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
02.04.12	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Refurbish facility as required by the structural and roof integrity studies. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

212-B Facility Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
02.04.13	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Document identified area industrial hazards for inclusion in the turnover package. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 7/31/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
02.04.14	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. Roof Studies Structural Studies Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 8/26/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

212-B Hot Cell System

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 1) Hazards				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
02.05.01	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Drain piping/headers to minimize the residual material using existing equipment configuration. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 7/30/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

212-B Hot Cell System

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
02.05.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Removed/disposed radioactive, dangerous, and mixed waste conducted in accordance with approved waste handling procedures. Ref: _____ _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 7/30/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

212-B Hot Cell System

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

[illegible]

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

212-B Hot Cell System

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
02.05.04	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 8/14/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
02.05.05	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document amount and location of remaining hazardous substances/dangerous wastes. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 7/16/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

212-B HVAC Building

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 1) Hazards				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
02.06.01	Protect Public & Environment	*	Remove unattached combustible materials to reduce the fire hazard. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 7/30/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
02.06.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Review remaining hazards and update the hazard communication program. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 7/31/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
02.06.03	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Conduct asbestos assessment and contain friable material to eliminate personnel exposure. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 7/31/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

212-B HVAC Building

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT-4) Waste				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
02.06.04	Facilitate Decommissioning	√	Housekeep and remove unattached material/equipment using the Reasonable Best Effort methodology. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 7/30/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
02.06.05	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Removed/disposed radioactive, dangerous, and mixed waste conducted in accordance with approved waste handling procedures. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 8/14/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
02.06.06	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Remove emergency lantern batteries and fire extinguishers. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 5/14/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

212-B HVAC Building

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
02.06.07	Protect Public & Environment	*	Ensure engineered barriers/seals are in place to prevent migration of both hazardous and radioactive contamination to the environment. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 5/14/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
02.06.08	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate/seal potential pathways to the environment to protect from vermin intrusion. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 5/14/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
02.06.09	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Drain/vacate contents and isolate utility feeders. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 8/14/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
02.06.10	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Secure/lock doorways and other access points. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 7/31/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

212-B HVAC Building

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
02.06.11	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Isolate/plug floor drains. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 5/14/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
02.06.12	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Place postings at entrances and lock doors to prevent unintentional/unauthorized access. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 7/31/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

212-B HVAC Building

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
02.06.13	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. Description/photos of Case 2 spaces. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 8/26/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
02.06.14	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Document identified area industrial hazards for inclusion in the turnover package. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 7/31/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
02.06.15	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document amount and location of remaining hazardous substances/dangerous wastes. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 7/31/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

212-B HVAC System

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 1) Hazards				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
02.07.01	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Remove accessible monitoring equipment containing hazardous material (i.e. lead shielding). Ref: _____ _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 6/23/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

212-B HVAC System

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
02.07.02	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate HVAC supply. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 7/30/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
02.07.03	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate swamp cooler supply to change room. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 5/5/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
02.07.04	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Remove filters from hot cell to 221-B wind tunnel. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 7/30/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
02.07.05	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Remove inlet filters. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 7/30/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

212-B HVAC System

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
02.07.06	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Label Abandoned in Place system. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 7/30/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
02.07.07	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 8/26/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
02.07.08	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document amount and location of remaining hazardous substances/dangerous wastes. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 7/31/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

212-B Operating Gallery

Case: (1) Internal Spaces, Routine Access Required

Task Type: (TT- 1) Hazards				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
02.08.01	Protect Public & Environment	*	Remove unattached combustible materials to reduce the fire hazard. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 6/23/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
02.08.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Conduct asbestos assessment and contain friable material to eliminate personnel exposure. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 6/26/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
02.08.12	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Conduct confined space assessment and resolve any identified issues. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 7/7/97
				End Point Revision number: 1

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

212-B Operating Gallery

Case: (1) Internal Spaces, Routine Access Required

Task Type: (TT- 2) Radiation Fields				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
02.08.03	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Remove manipulators and seal ports in the control room and remove area from RMA status. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> Signed
				<i>BHI:</i> Signed
				<i>Date:</i> 6/23/97
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

212-B Operating Gallery

Case: (1) Internal Spaces, Routine Access Required

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
02.08.04	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	√	Housekeep and remove unattached material/equipment using the Reasonable Best Effort methodology. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 6/23/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
02.08.05	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Remove accessible monitoring equipment containing hazardous material (i.e. lead shielding). Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 7/7/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
02.08.06	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Remove emergency lantern batteries and fire extinguishers. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 7/7/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

212-B Operating Gallery

Case: (1) Internal Spaces, Routine Access Required

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
02.08.07	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate sump discharge line. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 6/23/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
02.08.08	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate/plug floor drains. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 5/14/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

212-B Operating Gallery

Case: (1) Internal Spaces, Routine Access Required

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
02.08.09	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Document identified area industrial hazards for inclusion in the turnover package. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 6/26/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
02.08.10	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 7/7/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
02.08.11	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document amount and location of remaining hazardous substances/dangerous wastes. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 6/26/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

212-B Truck Port

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 1) Hazards				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
02.09.01	Protect Public & Environment	*	Remove unattached combustible materials to reduce the fire hazard. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> Signed
				<i>BHI:</i> Signed
				<i>Date:</i> 6/23/97
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

212-B Truck Port

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
02.09.02	Facilitate Decommissioning	√	Housekeep and remove unattached material/equipment using the Reasonable Best Effort methodology. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 6/23/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
02.09.03	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Remove emergency lantern batteries and fire extinguishers. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 6/23/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

212-B Truck Port

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
02.09.04	Protect Public & Environment	*	Secure/lock vehicle access door to the exterior. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 8/19/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
02.09.05	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate/seal interface with canyon. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 6/26/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
02.09.06	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate/seal potential pathways to the environment to protect from vermin intrusion. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 6/23/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
02.09.07	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Place postings at entrances and lock doors to prevent unintentional/unauthorized access. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 7/7/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

212-B Truck Port

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
02.09.08	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. Description/photos of Case 2 spaces. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 8/26/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
02.09.09	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Document identified area industrial hazards for inclusion in the turnover package. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 6/26/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
02.09.10	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document amount and location of remaining hazardous substances/dangerous wastes. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 6/26/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

212-B Vessels

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
02.10.01	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Verify identified requirements as defined in the Vessel Listing Table have been met. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 8/26/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
02.10.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Flush/drain chemical addition piping to minimize the residual material using existing equipment configuration. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 8/14/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

221-B Electrical Gallery

221-B Electrical Gallery (1)	198
221-B Electrical Gallery System (6)	204
221-B Electrical Gallery Vessels (6)	208

AREA ACCEPTANCE			
<hr/>		<hr/>	
BHI	DATE	BWHC	DATE
<hr/>		<hr/>	
BHI	DATE		

This page intentionally left blank.

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-B Electrical Gallery

Case: (1) Internal Spaces, Routine Access Required

Task Type: (TT- 1) Hazards				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
03.01.01	Protect Public & Environment	*	Remove unattached combustible materials to reduce the fire hazard. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0
03.01.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Review remaining hazards and update the hazard communication program. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0
03.01.03	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Conduct asbestos assessment and contain friable material to eliminate personnel exposure. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0
03.01.18	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Conduct confined space assessment and resolve any identified issues. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 1

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-B Electrical Gallery

Case: (1) Internal Spaces, Routine Access Required

Task Type: (TT- 1) Hazards				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
03.01.19	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Remove UPS batteries. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 1-A

221-B Electrical Gallery

Case: (1) Internal Spaces, Routine Access Required

Task Type: (TT- 3) Contamination				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
03.01.04	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	The general space dose rate meets the definition of an RBA as defined in Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 2, Rev 2. Potential for contamination above 6 feet exists. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
03.01.05	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Remove/fix/contain source material in the sumps on the south side. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
03.01.06	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Post radiological conditions in accordance with Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 2, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #4). Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-B Electrical Gallery

Case: (1) Internal Spaces, Routine Access Required

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
03.01.07	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	√	Housekeep and remove unattached material/equipment using the Reasonable Best Effort methodology. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0
03.01.08	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Remove emergency lantern batteries and fire extinguishers. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0
03.01.09	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Removed/disposed radioactive, dangerous, and mixed waste conducted in accordance with approved waste handling procedures. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

221-B Electrical Gallery

Case: (1) Internal Spaces, Routine Access Required

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
03.01.10	Protect Public & Environment	*	Seal entrances to the facility except the ones identified for use by surveillance and maintenance activities. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
03.01.11	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	√	Isolate/seal access doors not utilized during routine surveillance. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
03.01.12	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	√	Isolate/plug floor drains. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
03.01.13	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	√	Ensure fire dampers are closed. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

221-B Electrical Gallery

Case: (1) Internal Spaces, Routine Access Required

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
03.01.14	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Document identified area industrial hazards for inclusion in the turnover package. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number:
				0
03.01.15	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number:
				0
03.01.16	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document amount and location of remaining hazardous substances/dangerous wastes. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number:
				0
03.01.17	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document space dose rates and contamination levels in the final radiological survey report and map per Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 5, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #5) for inclusion in the turnover package. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number:
				0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-B Electrical Gallery System

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 1) Hazards				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
03.02.01	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Remove accessible monitoring equipment containing hazardous material (i.e. lead shielding). <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i>
				<i>BHI:</i>
				<i>Date:</i>
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-B Electrical Gallery System

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
03.02.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Minimize the residual material remaining in piping/tanks using existing equipment configuration. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Page 206 of 922

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-B Electrical Gallery System

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
03.02.04	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Label Abandoned in Place system. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number:
				0
03.02.05	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number:
				0
03.02.06	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document amount and location of remaining hazardous substances/dangerous wastes. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number:
				0

221-B Electrical Gallery Vessels**Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place**

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste					
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure	
03.03.01	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Verify identified requirements as defined in the Vessel Listing Table have been met. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:	Signed
				BHI:	Signed
				Date:	12/11/97
				End Point Revision number:	0
03.03.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Flush/drain chemical addition piping to minimize the residual material using existing equipment configuration. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:	Signed
				BHI:	Signed
				Date:	12/11/97
				End Point Revision number:	0

221-B Facility

221-B Canyon & Deck (2)	211
221-B Canyon Cell 4 (2)	219
221-B Canyon Crane (5)	221
221-B Cell 10 Vessels (6)	227
221-B Cell 11 Vessels (6)	228
221-B Cell 12 Vessels (6)	229
221-B Cell 13 Vessels (6)	230
221-B Cell 14 Vessels (6)	231
221-B Cell 17 Vessels (6)	232
221-B Cell 18 Vessels (6)	233
221-B Cell 19 Vessels (6)	234
221-B Cell 20 Vessels (6)	235
221-B Cell 21 Vessels (6)	236
221-B Cell 22 Vessels (6)	237
221-B Cell 23 Vessels (6)	238
221-B Cell 24 Vessels (6)	239
221-B Cell 25 Vessels (6)	240
221-B Cell 26 Vessels (6)	241
221-B Cell 27 Vessels (6)	242
221-B Cell 28 Vessels (6)	243
221-B Cell 29 Vessels (6)	244
221-B Cell 30 Vessels (6)	245
221-B Cell 31 Vessels (6)	246
221-B Cell 32 Vessels (6)	247
221-B Cell 33 Vessels (6)	248
221-B Cell 34 Vessels (6)	249
221-B Cell 35 Vessels (6)	250
221-B Cell 36 Vessels (6)	251
221-B Cell 37 Vessels (6)	252
221-B Cell 38 Vessels (6)	253
221-B Cell 39 Vessels (6)	254
221-B Cell 40 (2)	255

AREA ACCEPTANCE			
BHI	DATE	BWHC	DATE
BHI	DATE		

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2B

221-B Cell 5 Vessels (6)	261
221-B Cell 6 Vessels (6)	262
221-B Cell 7 Vessels (6)	263
221-B Cell 8 Vessels (6)	264
221-B Cell 9 Vessels (6)	265
221-B Facility Exterior (3)	266
221-B Operating Gallery Active Vessels (6)	274a
221-B RR Tunnel (2)	275
221-B SWP Change Room Lobby (2)	282
221B-FP-F-22-9 A/Vessel Vent Filter Pits (2)	287
221B-FP-F-22-9 A/Vessel Vent Filter Pit Vessels (6)	293
221B-FP-F-22-9 B/Vessel Vent Filter Pits (2)	294
221B-FP-F-22-9 B/Vessel Vent Filter Pit Vessels (6)	300
221B-FP-F-22-9 C/Vessel Vent Filter Pits (2)	301
221B-FP-F-22-9 C/Vessel Vent Filter Pit Vessels (6)	307
221B-SMP-R/Inactive Utility Pit (2)	308
221BB-VP-01/Never Used Steam Condensate Pit (2)	314
221BC-VP-01/Inactive Utility Pit (2)	320
221BC-VP-02/Inactive Utility Pit (2)	326
Vessel Vent System in 221B-FP-F-22-9A&B (6)	332
WESF Isolation	334

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-B Canyon & Deck

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 1) Hazards				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
04.01.01	Protect Public & Environment	*	Remove unattached combustible materials to reduce the fire hazard including propane fuel. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0
04.01.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Conduct asbestos assessment and contain friable material to eliminate personnel exposure. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0
04.01.03	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Review remaining hazards and update the hazard communication program. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-B Canyon & Deck

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 2) Radiation Fields				
<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
04.01.05	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Post radiological conditions in accordance with Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 2, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #4). Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-B Canyon & Deck

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 3) Contamination				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
04.01.04	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Post radiological conditions in accordance with Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 2, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #4). Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

221-B Canyon & Deck

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
04.01.06	Facilitate Decommissioning	√	Housekeep and remove unattached material/equipment using the Reasonable Best Effort methodology. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0
04.01.07	Facilitate Decommissioning	√	Remove propane tank from stinger II truck. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0
04.01.08	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Removed/disposed radioactive, dangerous, and mixed waste conducted in accordance with approved waste handling procedures. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0
04.01.09	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Remove emergency lantern batteries and fire extinguishers. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-B Canyon & Deck

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
04.01.10	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Remove freon from crane air conditioning unit. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-B Canyon & Deck

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
04.01.11	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Ensure engineered barriers/seals are in place to prevent migration of both hazardous and radioactive contamination to the surrounding space. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
04.01.12	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate/seal potential pathways to the environment to protect from vermin intrusion. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
04.01.13	Protect Public & Environment	*	Ensure engineered barriers/seals are in place to prevent migration of both hazardous and radioactive contamination to the environment. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
04.01.14	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Ensure cover blocks are in place. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-B Canyon & Deck

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
04.01.15	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Remove canyon inlet filters (10 units) & isolate. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
04.01.16	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Isolate canyon forced air supply (10). Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
04.01.17	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Place postings at entrances and lock doors to prevent unintentional/unauthorized access. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-B Canyon & Deck

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
04.01.18	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. Description/photos of Case 2 spaces. Red lined cell arrangement drawings with ECN's attached. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0
04.01.19	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Document identified area industrial hazards for inclusion in the turnover package. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0
04.01.20	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document amount and location of remaining hazardous substances/dangerous wastes. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0
04.01.21	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document space dose rates and contamination levels in the final radiological survey report and map per Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 5, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #5) for inclusion in the turnover package. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-B Canyon Cell 4

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
04.02.01	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Provide complete waste descriptions (ref. EPTI #7). Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-B Canyon Cell 4

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 8)		Document & Label	
Number	Objective	End Point	EP Closure
04.02.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆ Complete waste container inventories (ref. EPTI #7). Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
			BHI:
			Date:
			End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-B Canyon Crane

Case: (5) System - Mothballed

Task Type: (TT- 1) Hazards				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
04.03.01	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Drain liquids not required for preservation from accessible equipment utilizing existing configuration using Good Management Practices. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-B Canyon Crane

Case: (5) System - Mothballed

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
04.03.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Removed/disposed radioactive, dangerous, and mixed waste conducted in accordance with approved waste handling procedures. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-B Canyon Crane

Case: (5) System - Mothballed

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
04.03.03	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Isolate/seal access door. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
04.03.04	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Remove HEPA filter(s) and isolate. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-B Canyon Crane

Case: (5) System - Mothballed

Task Type: (TT-7) Refurbish or Install				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
04.03.05	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Perform preventive maintenance items prior to deactivation. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i>
				<i>BHI:</i>
				<i>Date:</i>
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0
04.03.06	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Provide protective measures to inhibit further equipment degradation permitting refurbishment for D&D. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i>
				<i>BHI:</i>
				<i>Date:</i>
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-B Canyon Crane

Case: (5) System - Mothballed

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
04.03.07	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. Certified vendor information and historical data. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0
04.03.08	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Store optic calibration equipment. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0
04.03.09	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Label mothballed equipment. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0
04.03.10	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Include system restart and preventive maintenance procedures as part of the turnover package. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-B Canyon Crane

Case: (5) System - Mothballed

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
04.03.11	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Document system lay-up.	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
			Ref: _____ _____	End Point Revision number: 0
04.03.12	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document amount and location of remaining hazardous substances/dangerous wastes.	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
			Ref: _____ _____	End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-B Cell 10 Vessels

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
04.04.01	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Verify identified requirements as defined in the Vessel Listing Table have been met. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
04.04.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Flush/drain chemical addition piping to minimize the residual material using existing equipment configuration. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-B Cell 11 Vessels

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
04.05.01	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Flush/drain chemical addition piping to minimize the residual material using existing equipment configuration. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 4/11/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
04.05.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Verify identified requirements as defined in the Vessel Listing Table have been met. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 4/11/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-B Cell 12 Vessels

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
04.06.01	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Verify identified requirements as defined in the Vessel Listing Table have been met. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 4/11/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
04.06.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Flush/drain chemical addition piping to minimize the residual material using existing equipment configuration. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 4/11/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

221-B Cell 13 Vessels

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
04.07.01	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Flush/drain chemical addition piping to minimize the residual material using existing equipment configuration. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 4/11/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
04.07.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Verify identified requirements as defined in the Vessel Listing Table have been met. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 4/11/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

221-B Cell 14 Vessels

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
04.08.01	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Verify identified requirements as defined in the Vessel Listing Table have been met. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 4/11/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
04.08.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Flush/drain chemical addition piping to minimize the residual material using existing equipment configuration. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 4/11/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-B Cell 17 Vessels

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
04.09.01	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Flush/drain chemical addition piping to minimize the residual material using existing equipment configuration. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 4/11/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
04.09.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Verify identified requirements as defined in the Vessel Listing Table have been met. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 4/11/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-B Cell 18 Vessels

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
04.10.01	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Verify identified requirements as defined in the Vessel Listing Table have been met. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
04.10.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Flush/drain chemical addition piping to minimize the residual material using existing equipment configuration. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-B Cell 19 Vessels

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
04.11.01	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Verify identified requirements as defined in the Vessel Listing Table have been met. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 4/11/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
04.11.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Flush/drain chemical addition piping to minimize the residual material using existing equipment configuration. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 4/11/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-B Cell 20 Vessels

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
04.12.01	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Flush/drain chemical addition piping to minimize the residual material using existing equipment configuration. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
04.12.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Verify identified requirements as defined in the Vessel Listing Table have been met. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-B Cell 21 Vessels

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
04.13.01	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Verify identified requirements as defined in the Vessel Listing Table have been met. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0
04.13.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Flush/drain chemical addition piping to minimize the residual material using existing equipment configuration. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-B Cell 22 Vessels

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
04.14.01	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Flush/drain chemical addition piping to minimize the residual material using existing equipment configuration. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
04.14.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Verify identified requirements as defined in the Vessel Listing Table have been met. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-B Cell 23 Vessels

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
04.15.01	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Flush/drain chemical addition piping to minimize the residual material using existing equipment configuration. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 4/11/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
04.15.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Verify identified requirements as defined in the Vessel Listing Table have been met. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 4/11/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-B Cell 24 Vessels

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
04.16.01	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Flush/drain chemical addition piping to minimize the residual material using existing equipment configuration. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
04.16.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Verify identified requirements as defined in the Vessel Listing Table have been met. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-B Cell 25 Vessels

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
04.17.01	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Verify identified requirements as defined in the Vessel Listing Table have been met. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i>
				<i>BHI:</i>
				<i>Date:</i>
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0
04.17.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Flush/drain chemical addition piping to minimize the residual material using existing equipment configuration. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i>
				<i>BHI:</i>
				<i>Date:</i>
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-B Cell 26 Vessels

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
04.18.01	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Flush/drain chemical addition piping to minimize the residual material using existing equipment configuration. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
04.18.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Verify identified requirements as defined in the Vessel Listing Table have been met. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-B Cell 27 Vessels

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
04.19.01	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Verify identified requirements as defined in the Vessel Listing Table have been met. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i>
				<i>BHI:</i>
				<i>Date:</i>
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0
04.19.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Flush/drain chemical addition piping to minimize the residual material using existing equipment configuration. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i>
				<i>BHI:</i>
				<i>Date:</i>
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-B Cell 28 Vessels

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT-4) Waste				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
04.20.01	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Flush/drain chemical addition piping to minimize the residual material using existing equipment configuration. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
04.20.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Verify identified requirements as defined in the Vessel Listing Table have been met. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-B Cell 29 Vessels

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
04.21.01	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Flush/drain chemical addition piping to minimize the residual material using existing equipment configuration. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 4/11/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
04.21.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Verify identified requirements as defined in the Vessel Listing Table have been met. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 4/11/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-B Cell 30 Vessels

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
04.22.01	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Verify identified requirements as defined in the Vessel Listing Table have been met. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
04.22.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Flush/drain chemical addition piping to minimize the residual material using existing equipment configuration. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-B Cell 31 Vessels

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
04.23.01	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Verify identified requirements as defined in the Vessel Listing Table have been met. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 1/31/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
04.23.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Flush/drain chemical addition piping to minimize the residual material using existing equipment configuration. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 1/31/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-B Cell 32 Vessels

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
04.24.01	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Flush/drain chemical addition piping to minimize the residual material using existing equipment configuration. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
04.24.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Verify identified requirements as defined in the Vessel Listing Table have been met. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-B Cell 33 Vessels

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
04.25.01	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Verify identified requirements as defined in the Vessel Listing Table have been met. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 1/31/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
04.25.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Flush/drain chemical addition piping to minimize the residual material using existing equipment configuration. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 1/31/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-B Cell 34 Vessels

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
04.26.01	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Flush/drain chemical addition piping to minimize the residual material using existing equipment configuration. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 4/11/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
04.26.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Verify identified requirements as defined in the Vessel Listing Table have been met. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 4/11/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-B Cell 35 Vessels

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
04.27.01	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Flush/drain chemical addition piping to minimize the residual material using existing equipment configuration. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 4/11/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
04.27.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Verify identified requirements as defined in the Vessel Listing Table have been met. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 4/11/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-B Cell 36 Vessels

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
04.28.01	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Flush/drain chemical addition piping to minimize the residual material using existing equipment configuration. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 3/3/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
04.28.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Verify identified requirements as defined in the Vessel Listing Table have been met. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 3/3/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-B Cell 37 Vessels

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
04.29.01	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Verify identified requirements as defined in the Vessel Listing Table have been met. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 4/11/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
04.29.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Flush/drain chemical addition piping to minimize the residual material using existing equipment configuration. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 4/11/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-B Cell 38 Vessels

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
04.30.01	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Flush/drain chemical addition piping to minimize the residual material using existing equipment configuration. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 4/11/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
04.30.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Verify identified requirements as defined in the Vessel Listing Table have been met. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 4/11/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-B Cell 39 Vessels

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
04.31.01	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Verify identified requirements as defined in the Vessel Listing Table have been met. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
04.31.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Flush/drain chemical addition piping to minimize the residual material using existing equipment configuration. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

221-B Cell 40

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT-1) Hazards				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
04.47.10	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Conduct confined space assessment and resolve any identified issues. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2
04.47.11	Protect Public & Environment	*	Remove unattached combustible materials to reduce the fire hazard. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2
04.47.12	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Review remaining hazards and update the hazard communication program. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-B Cell 40

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 2) Radiation Fields				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
04.47.09	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Post radiological conditions in accordance with Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 2, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #4). Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-B Cell 40

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 3) Contamination				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
04.47.08	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Post radiological conditions in accordance with Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 2, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #4). Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-B Cell 40

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
04.47.01	Facilitate Decommissioning	√	Housekeep and remove unattached material/equipment using the Reasonable Best Effort methodology. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 2
04.47.07	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Removed/disposed radioactive, dangerous, and mixed waste conducted in accordance with approved waste handling procedures. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 2

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-B Cell 40

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
04.47.05	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Place postings at entrances and lock doors to prevent unintentional/unauthorized access. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2
04.47.06	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate seal door between cell 40 and WESF. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-B Cell 40

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
04.47.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document space dose rates and contamination levels in the final radiological survey report and map per Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 5, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #5) for inclusion in the turnover package. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2
04.47.03	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document amount and location of remaining hazardous substances/dangerous wastes. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2
04.47.04	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. Description/photos of Case 2 spaces. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-B Cell 5 Vessels

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
04.32.01	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Flush/drain chemical addition piping to minimize the residual material using existing equipment configuration. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
04.32.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Verify identified requirements as defined in the Vessel Listing Table have been met. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-B Cell 6 Vessels

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
04.33.01	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Verify identified requirements as defined in the Vessel Listing Table have been met. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 4/11/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
04.33.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Flush/drain chemical addition piping to minimize the residual material using existing equipment configuration. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 4/11/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-B Cell 7 Vessels

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
04.34.01	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Verify identified requirements as defined in the Vessel Listing Table have been met. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 4/11/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
04.34.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Flush/drain chemical addition piping to minimize the residual material using existing equipment configuration. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 4/11/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

221-B Cell 8 Vessels

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
04.35.01	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Flush/drain chemical addition piping to minimize the residual material using existing equipment configuration. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 4/11/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
04.35.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Verify identified requirements as defined in the Vessel Listing Table have been met. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 4/11/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-B Cell 9 Vessels

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
04.36.01	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Flush/drain chemical addition piping to minimize the residual material using existing equipment configuration. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
04.36.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Verify identified requirements as defined in the Vessel Listing Table have been met. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-B Facility Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 1) Hazards				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
04.37.01	Protect Public & Environment	*	Remove unattached combustible materials to reduce the fire hazard. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> <i>BHI:</i> <i>Date:</i> <i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0
04.37.02	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	A limited structural analysis will be conducted to verify structural integrity for a minimum of five (5) years. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> <i>BHI:</i> <i>Date:</i> <i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0

221-B Facility Exterior**Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes**

Task Type: (TT- 2) Radiation Fields				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
04.37.03	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Post radiological conditions on R-doors in accordance with Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 2, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #4).	BWHC:
				BHI:
			Ref: _____	Date:
			_____	End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-B Facility Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT-3) Contamination				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
04.37.04	Protect Public & Environment	*	Include survey requirements as part of the turnover package to verify containment of radioactive contamination. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0
04.37.05	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	The general space removable contamination is below minimum posting levels except the east face of building is a CA. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0
04.37.06	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Remove/stabilize contamination between doors 5 and 7. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0
04.37.07	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Post radiological conditions for 221-B facility exterior, R-doors, and walls by R-doors 3,5,7,11,13,15,17 &19 in accordance with Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 2, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #4). Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-B Facility Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
04.37.08	Facilitate Decommissioning	√	Housekeep and remove unattached material/equipment using the Reasonable Best Effort methodology. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0
04.37.09	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Removed/disposed radioactive, dangerous, and mixed waste conducted in accordance with approved waste handling procedures. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-B Facility Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
04.37.10	Protect Public & Environment	*	Ensure expansion joints maintain facility containment. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
04.37.11	Protect Public & Environment	*	Secure/lock/seal R1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, and 17 canyon access doors. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
04.37.12	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate/seal potential pathways from the environment to protect from vermin intrusion. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
04.37.13	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Place postings at entrances and lock doors to prevent unintentional/unauthorized access. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-B Facility Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
04.37.14	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Assess roof integrity for the prevention of in-leakage for a minimum of five (5) years. Ref: _____ _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 10/21/96
				End Point Revision number: 0

221-B Facility Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

[illegible]

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-B Facility Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
04.37.16	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Verify ancillary building identifications are clearly posted on the exterior of the building. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0
04.37.17	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Document identified area industrial hazards for inclusion in the turnover package. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0
4.37.18	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. Roof Studies Structural Studies Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0
04.37.19	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document amount and location of remaining hazardous substances/dangerous wastes. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-B Facility Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 8)		Document & Label		
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
04.37.20	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document space dose rates and contamination levels in the final radiological survey report and map per Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 5, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #5) for inclusion in the turnover package. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2B

221-B Operating Gallery Active Vessels

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

<i>Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste</i>				
<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
04.53.01	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Verify identified requirements as defined in the Vessel Listing Table have been met. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> _____ <i>BHI:</i> _____ <i>Date:</i> _____ <i>End Point Revision number:</i> 2B
04.53.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Flush/drain chemical addition piping to minimize the residual material using existing equipment configuration. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> _____ <i>BHI:</i> _____ <i>Date:</i> _____ <i>End Point Revision number:</i> 2B

**THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY
LEFT BLANK**

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-B RR Tunnel

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 1) Hazards				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
04.38.01	Protect Public & Environment	*	Remove unattached combustible materials to reduce the fire hazard. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number:
				0
04.38.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Conduct asbestos assessment and contain friable material to eliminate personnel exposure. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number:
				0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-B RR Tunnel

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 2) Radiation Fields				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
04.38.03	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Post radiological conditions in accordance with Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 2, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #4). Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-B RR Tunnel

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 3) Contamination				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
04.38.04	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Post radiological conditions in accordance with Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 2, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #4). Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-B RR Tunnel

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
04.38.05	Facilitate Decommissioning	√	Housekeep and remove unattached material/equipment using the Reasonable Best Effort methodology. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0
04.38.06	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Remove emergency lantern batteries and fire extinguishers. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0
04.38.07	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Removed/disposed radioactive, dangerous, and mixed waste conducted in accordance with approved waste handling procedures. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-B RR Tunnel

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
04.38.08	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate/seal vertical door. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number:
				0
04.38.09	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate/seal potential pathways to the environment to protect from vermin intrusion. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number:
				0
4.38.10	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Cap/plug/blank/isolate sample lines to 2904-EA. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number:
				0
04.38.11	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Place postings at entrances and lock doors to prevent unintentional/unauthorized access. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number:
				0

221-B RR Tunnel

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

<i>Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain</i>					
<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>	
04.38.12	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Isolate/seal drain lines to TK-10-1.	BWHC:	
				BHI:	
				Date:	
			Ref: _____ _____	End Point Revision number: 0	

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-B RR Tunnel

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
04.38.13	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Document identified area industrial hazards for inclusion in the turnover package. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0
04.38.14	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. Description/photos of Case 2 spaces. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0
04.38.15	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document amount and location of remaining hazardous substances/dangerous wastes. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0
04.38.16	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document space dose rates and contamination levels in the final radiological survey report and map per Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 5, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #5) for inclusion in the turnover package. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0

221-B SWP Change Room Lobby

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 1) Hazards				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
04.39.01	Protect Public & Environment	*	Remove unattached combustible materials to reduce the fire hazard. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
04.39.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Conduct asbestos assessment and contain friable material to eliminate personnel exposure. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
04.39.03	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Review remaining hazards and update the hazard communication program. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-B SWP Change Room Lobby

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 3) Contamination				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
04.39.04	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Post radiological conditions in accordance with Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 2, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #4).	BWHC:
				BHI:
			Ref: _____	Date:
			_____	End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-B SWP Change Room Lobby

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
04.39.05	Facilitate Decommissioning	√	Remove cabinets. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0
04.39.06	Facilitate Decommissioning	√	Housekeep and remove unattached material/equipment using the Reasonable Best Effort methodology. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0
04.39.07	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Remove emergency lantern batteries and fire extinguishers. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0

221-B SWP Change Room Lobby

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
04.39.08	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate/seal potential pathways to the environment to protect from vermin intrusion. Ref: _____ _____	<div>BWHC:</div> <div>BHI:</div> <div>Date:</div> <div>End Point Revision number: 0</div>
04.39.09	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Isolate decon room sink and shower drains. Ref: _____ _____	<div>BWHC:</div> <div>BHI:</div> <div>Date:</div> <div>End Point Revision number: 0</div>
04.39.10	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Isolate/plug floor drains. Ref: _____ _____	<div>BWHC:</div> <div>BHI:</div> <div>Date:</div> <div>End Point Revision number: 0</div>
04.39.11	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Place postings at entrances and lock doors to prevent unintentional/unauthorized access. Ref: _____ _____	<div>BWHC:</div> <div>BHI:</div> <div>Date:</div> <div>End Point Revision number: 0</div>

221-B SWP Change Room Lobby

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
04.39.12	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
04.39.13	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document amount and location of remaining hazardous substances/dangerous wastes. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
04.39.14	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document space dose rates and contamination levels in the final radiological survey report and map per Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 5, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #5) for inclusion in the turnover package. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221B-FP-F-22-9 A/Vessel Vent Filter Pits

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 1) Hazards				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
04.40.01	Protect Public & Environment	*	Remove unattached combustible materials to reduce the fire hazard. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0
04.40.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Conduct asbestos assessment and contain friable material to eliminate personnel exposure. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0
04.40.03	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Conduct confined space assessment and resolve any identified issues. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221B-FP-F-22-9 A/Vessel Vent Filter Pits

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 2)		Radiation Fields		
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
04.40.05	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Post radiological conditions in accordance with Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 2, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #4).	BWHC:
				BHI:
			Ref: _____	Date:
			_____	End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221B-FP-F-22-9 A/Vessel Vent Filter Pits

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 3) Contamination				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
04.40.04	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Post radiological conditions in accordance with Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 2, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #4). Ref: _____ _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221B-FP-F-22-9 A/Vessel Vent Filter Pits

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT-4) Waste				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
04.40.06	Facilitate Decommissioning	√	Housekeep and remove unattached material/equipment using the Reasonable Best Effort methodology. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
04.40.07	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Removed/disposed radioactive, dangerous, and mixed waste conducted in accordance with approved waste handling procedures. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

221B-FP-F-22-9 A/Vessel Vent Filter Pits

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
04.40.08	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate/seal cover to confined space pit. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
04.40.09	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate/seal potential pathways to the environment to protect from vermin intrusion. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
04.40.10	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Place postings at entrances and lock doors to prevent unintentional/unauthorized access. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221B-FP-F-22-9 A/Vessel Vent Filter Pits

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
04.40.11	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. Description/photos of Case 2 spaces. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0
04.40.12	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Document identified area industrial hazards for inclusion in the turnover package. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0
04.40.13	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document amount and location of remaining hazardous substances/dangerous wastes. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0
04.40.14	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document space dose rates and contamination levels in the final radiological survey report and map per Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 5, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #5) for inclusion in the turnover package. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221B-FP-F-22-9 A/Vessel Vent Filter Pits Vessels

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
04.48.01	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Verify identified requirements as defined in the Vessel Listing Table have been met. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2
04.48.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Flush/drain chemical addition piping to minimize the residual material using existing equipment configuration. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221B-FP-F-22-9 B/Vessel Vent Filter Pits

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 1) Hazards				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
04.49.01	Protect Public & Environment	*	Remove unattached combustible materials to reduce the fire hazard. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2
04.49.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Conduct asbestos assessment and contain friable material to eliminate personnel exposure. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2
04.49.03	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Conduct confined space assessment and resolve any identified issues. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2

221B-FP-F-22-9 B/Vessel Vent Filter Pits**Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected**

Task Type: (TT- 2) Radiation Fields				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
04.49.05	Facilitate Decommissioning	√	Post radiological conditions in accordance with Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 2, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #4). Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221B-FP-F-22-9 B/Vessel Vent Filter Pits

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 3) Contamination				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
04.49.04	Facilitate Decommissioning	√	Post radiological conditions in accordance with Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 2, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #4). Ref: _____ _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221B-FP-F-22-9 B/Vessel Vent Filter Pits

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
04.49.06	Facilitate Decommissioning	√	Housekeep and remove unattached material/equipment using the Reasonable Best Effort methodology. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2
04.49.07	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Removed/disposed radioactive, dangerous, and mixed waste conducted in accordance with approved waste handling procedures. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2

221B-FP-F-22-9 B/Vessel Vent Filter Pits**Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected**

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
04.49.08	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate/seal cover to confined space pit. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2
04.49.09	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate/seal potential pathways to the environment to protect from vermin intrusion. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2
04.49.10	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Place postings at entrances and lock doors to prevent unintentional/unauthorized access. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2

221B-FP-F-22-9 B/Vessel Vent Filter Pits

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
04.49.11	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. Description/photos of Case 2 spaces. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number:
				2
04.49.12	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Document identified area industrial hazards for inclusion in the turnover package. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number:
				2
04.49.13	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document amount and location of remaining hazardous substances/dangerous wastes. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number:
				2
04.49.14	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document space dose rates and contamination levels in the final radiological survey report and map per Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 5, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #5) for inclusion in the turnover package. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number:
				2

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221B-FP-F-22-9 B/Vessel Vent Filter Pits Vessels

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT-4) Waste				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
04.50.01	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Verify identified requirements as defined in the Vessel Listing Table have been met. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> <i>BHI:</i> <i>Date:</i> <i>End Point Revision number:</i> 2
04.50.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Flush/drain chemical addition piping to minimize the residual material using existing equipment configuration. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> <i>BHI:</i> <i>Date:</i> <i>End Point Revision number:</i> 2

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221B-FP-F-22-9 C/Vessel Vent Filter Pits

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 1) Hazards				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
04.51.01	Protect Public & Environment	*	Remove unattached combustible materials to reduce the fire hazard. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 2
04.51.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Conduct asbestos assessment and contain friable material to eliminate personnel exposure. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 2
04.51.03	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Conduct confined space assessment and resolve any identified issues. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 2

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221B-FP-F-22-9 C/Vessel Vent Filter Pits

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

<i>Task Type: (TT- 2)</i>		Radiation Fields		
<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
04.51.05	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Post radiological conditions in accordance with Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 2, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #4). Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221B-FP-F-22-9 C/Vessel Vent Filter Pits

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

<i>Task Type: (TT- 3) Contamination</i>				
<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
04.51.04	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Post radiological conditions in accordance with Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 2, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #4). <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i>
				<i>BHI:</i>
				<i>Date:</i>
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 2

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221B-FP-F-22-9 C/Vessel Vent Filter Pits

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
04.51.06	Facilitate Decommissioning	√	Housekeep and remove unattached material/equipment using the Reasonable Best Effort methodology. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2
04.51.07	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Removed/disposed radioactive, dangerous, and mixed waste conducted in accordance with approved waste handling procedures. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221B-FP-F-22-9 C/Vessel Vent Filter Pits

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
04.51.08	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate/seal cover to confined space pit. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 2
04.51.09	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate/seal potential pathways to the environment to protect from vermin intrusion. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 2
4.51.10	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Place postings at entrances and lock doors to prevent unintentional/unauthorized access. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 2

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221B-FP-F-22-9 C/Vessel Vent Filter Pits

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
04.51.11	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. Description/photos of Case 2 spaces. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 2
04.51.12	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Document identified area industrial hazards for inclusion in the turnover package. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 2
04.51.13	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document amount and location of remaining hazardous substances/dangerous wastes. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 2
04.51.14	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document space dose rates and contamination levels in the final radiological survey report and map per Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 5, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #5) for inclusion in the turnover package. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 2

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221B-FP-F-22-9 C/Vessel Vent Filter Pits Vessels

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
04.52.01	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Verify identified requirements as defined in the Vessel Listing Table have been met. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2
04.52.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Flush/drain chemical addition piping to minimize the residual material using existing equipment configuration. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 2

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221B-SMP-R/Inactive Utility Pit

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 1) Hazards				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
04.41.01	Protect Public & Environment	*	Remove unattached combustible materials to reduce the fire hazard. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 9/30/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
04.41.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Conduct asbestos assessment and contain friable material to eliminate personnel exposure. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 10/13/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
04.41.03	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Conduct confined space assessment and resolve any identified issues. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 10/13/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221B-SMP-R/Inactive Utility Pit

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 2) Radiation Fields				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
04.41.05	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Post radiological conditions in accordance with Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 2, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #4). Ref: _____ _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 9/16/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221B-SMP-R/Inactive Utility Pit

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 3) Contamination				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
04.41.04	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Post radiological conditions in accordance with Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 2, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #4). Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 9/16/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221B-SMP-R/Inactive Utility Pit

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
04.41.06	Facilitate Decommissioning	√	Housekeep and remove unattached material/equipment using the Reasonable Best Effort methodology. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 9/30/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
04.41.07	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Removed/disposed radioactive, dangerous, and mixed waste conducted in accordance with approved waste handling procedures. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 10/10/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221B-SMP-R/Inactive Utility Pit

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
04.41.08	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate/seal cover to confined space pit. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 9/30/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
04.41.09	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate/seal potential pathways to the environment to protect from vermin intrusion. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 9/30/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
04.41.10	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Place postings at entrances and lock doors to prevent unintentional/unauthorized access. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 9/30/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

221B-SMP-R/Inactive Utility Pit

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
04.41.11	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. Description/photos of Case 2 spaces. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 10/20/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
04.41.12	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Document identified area industrial hazards for inclusion in the turnover package. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 10/13/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
4.41.13	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document amount and location of remaining hazardous substances/dangerous wastes. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 10/13/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
04.41.14	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document space dose rates and contamination levels in the final radiological survey report and map per Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 5, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #5) for inclusion in the turnover package. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 9/16/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

221BB-VP-01/Never Used Steam Condensate Pit

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 1) Hazards				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
04.42.01	Protect Public & Environment	*	Remove unattached combustible materials to reduce the fire hazard. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 7/9/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
04.42.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Conduct confined space assessment and resolve any identified issues. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 7/16/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
04.42.03	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Conduct asbestos assessment and contain friable material to eliminate personnel exposure. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 7/16/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221BB-VP-01/Never Used Steam Condensate Pit

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 2) Radiation Fields				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
04.42.05	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Post radiological conditions in accordance with Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 2, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #4). Ref: _____ _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 8/14/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221BB-VP-01/Never Used Steam Condensate Pit

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 3) Contamination				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
04.42.04	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Post radiological conditions in accordance with Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 2, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #4). Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 8/14/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

221BB-VP-01/Never Used Steam Condensate Pit**Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected**

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
04.42.06	Facilitate Decommissioning	√	Housekeep and remove unattached material/equipment using the Reasonable Best Effort methodology. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 7/9/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
04.42.07	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Removed/disposed radioactive, dangerous, and mixed waste conducted in accordance with approved waste handling procedures. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 7/30/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221BB-VP-01/Never Used Steam Condensate Pit

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain

Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
04.42.08	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate/seal cover to confined space pit. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 7/30/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
04.42.09	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate/seal potential pathways to the environment to protect from vermin intrusion. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 7/30/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
04.42.10	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Place postings at entrances and lock doors to prevent unintentional/unauthorized access. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 7/30/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221BB-VP-01/Never Used Steam Condensate Pit

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
04.42.11	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Document identified area industrial hazards for inclusion in the turnover package. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 7/16/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
04.42.12	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. Description/photos of Case 2 spaces. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 8/14/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
04.42.13	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document space dose rates and contamination levels in the final radiological survey report and map per Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 5, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #5) for inclusion in the turnover package. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 8/14/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
04.42.14	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document amount and location of remaining hazardous substances/dangerous wastes. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 7/16/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221BC-VP-01/Inactive Utility Pit

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 1) Hazards				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
04.43.01	Protect Public & Environment	*	Remove unattached combustible materials to reduce the fire hazard. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 8/18/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
04.43.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Conduct confined space assessment and resolve any identified issues. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 10/13/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
04.43.03	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Conduct asbestos assessment and contain friable material to eliminate personnel exposure. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 10/13/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221BC-VP-01/Inactive Utility Pit

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

<i>Task Type: (TT- 2) Radiation Fields</i>				
<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
04.43.04	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Post radiological conditions in accordance with Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 2, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #4). <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 8/29/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

221BC-VP-01/Inactive Utility Pit

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 3) Contamination				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
04.43.05	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Post radiological conditions in accordance with Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 2, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #4). Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 8/29/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221BC-VP-01/Inactive Utility Pit

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
04.43.06	Facilitate Decommissioning	√	Housekeep and remove unattached material/equipment using the Reasonable Best Effort methodology. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 8/18/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
04.43.07	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Removed/disposed radioactive, dangerous, and mixed waste conducted in accordance with approved waste handling procedures. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 8/29/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221BC-VP-01/Inactive Utility Pit

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
04.43.08	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate/seal cover to confined space pit. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 9/30/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
04.43.09	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate/seal potential pathways to the environment to protect from vermin intrusion. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 8/18/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
04.43.10	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Place postings at entrances and lock doors to prevent unintentional/unauthorized access. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 9/30/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

221BC-VP-01/Inactive Utility Pit

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
04.43.11	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Document identified area industrial hazards for inclusion in the turnover package. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 10/13/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
04.43.12	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. Description/photos of Case 2 spaces. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 10/20/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
4.43.13	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document space dose rates and contamination levels in the final radiological survey report and map per Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 5, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #5) for inclusion in the turnover package. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 8/29/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
04.43.14	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document amount and location of remaining hazardous substances/dangerous wastes. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 10/13/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221BC-VP-02/Inactive Utility Pit

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT-1) Hazards				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
04.44.01	Protect Public & Environment	*	Remove unattached combustible materials to reduce the fire hazard. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 9/30/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
04.44.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Conduct confined space assessment and resolve any identified issues. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 10/13/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
04.44.03	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Conduct asbestos assessment and contain friable material to eliminate personnel exposure. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 10/13/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221BC-VP-02/Inactive Utility Pit

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 2) Radiation Fields				
<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
04.44.05	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Post radiological conditions in accordance with Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 2, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #4). Ref: _____ _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 10/22/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221BC-VP-02/Inactive Utility Pit

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 3) Contamination				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
04.44.04	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Post radiological conditions in accordance with Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 2, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #4). Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 10/22/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221BC-VP-02/Inactive Utility Pit

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
04.44.06	Facilitate Decommissioning	√	Housekeep and remove unattached material/equipment using the Reasonable Best Effort methodology. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 9/30/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
04.44.07	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Removed/disposed radioactive, dangerous, and mixed waste conducted in accordance with approved waste handling procedures. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 10/10/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221BC-VP-02/Inactive Utility Pit

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
04.44.08	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate/seal cover to confined space pit. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 10/20/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
04.44.09	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate/seal potential pathways to the environment to protect from vermin intrusion. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 9/30/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
04.44.10	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Place postings at entrances and lock doors to prevent unintentional/unauthorized access. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 10/10/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

221BC-VP-02/Inactive Utility Pit

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
04.44.11	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. Description/photos of Case 2 spaces. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
04.44.12	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Document identified area industrial hazards for inclusion in the turnover package. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 10/13/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
4.44.13	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document space dose rates and contamination levels in the final radiological survey report and map per Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 5, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #5) for inclusion in the turnover package. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 10/22/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
04.44.14	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document amount and location of remaining hazardous substances/dangerous wastes. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 10/13/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

Vessel Vent System in 221B-FP-F-22-9A&B

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
04.45.01	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Isolate/seal sample line. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
04.45.02	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Remove HEPA filter(s) & isolate vessel vent line. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

Vessel Vent System in 221B-FP-F-22-9A&B

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
04.45.03	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Label Abandoned in Place system. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number:
				0
04.45.04	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number:
				0
04.45.05	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document amount and location of remaining hazardous substances/dangerous wastes. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number:
				0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

WESF Isolation

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
04.46.01	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Isolate/blank/seal lines H-309 (Nitric Acid), H-310 (Sodium Hydroxide), 111 (Demin Water), 620 (Sanitary Water), and 810 (Instrument Air) leading to WESF. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
04.46.02	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Install blank connectors on wall nozzles 220, 219, 247, 215, 214, and 209 in process cell 39 leading to WESF. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
04.46.03	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Isolate/seal fire door #232 from B-Plant operating gallery to WESF. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

221-B Operating Gallery

221-B Operating Gallery (2)	337
221-B Operating Gallery List A Vessels (6)	342
221-B Operating Gallery List B Vessels (6)	343
221-B Operating Gallery Systems (6)	344

AREA ACCEPTANCE			
<hr/>		<hr/>	
BHI	DATE	BWHC	DATE
<hr/>		<hr/>	
BHI	DATE		

This page intentionally left blank.

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-B Operating Gallery

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 1) Hazards				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
05.01.01	Protect Public & Environment	*	Remove unattached combustible materials to reduce the fire hazard. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0
05.01.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Conduct asbestos assessment and contain friable material to eliminate personnel exposure. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0
5.01.03	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Review remaining hazards and update the hazard communication program. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0
05.01.15	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Conduct confined space assessment and resolve any identified issues. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 1

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-B Operating Gallery

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 3) Contamination				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
05.01.04	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Post radiological conditions in accordance with Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 2, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #4). Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-B Operating Gallery

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
05.01.05	Facilitate Decommissioning	√	Housekeep and remove unattached material/equipment using the Reasonable Best Effort methodology. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
05.01.06	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Remove emergency lantern batteries and fire extinguishers. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
05.01.07	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Removed/disposed radioactive, dangerous, and mixed waste conducted in accordance with approved waste handling procedures. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-B Operating Gallery

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
05.01.08	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate/seal potential pathways to the environment to protect from vermin intrusion. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0
05.01.09	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Place postings at entrances and lock doors to prevent unintentional/unauthorized access. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0
05.01.10	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Isolate/plug floor drains. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-B Operating Gallery

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
05.01.11	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Document identified area industrial hazards for inclusion in the turnover package. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0
05.01.12	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. Description/photos of Case 2 spaces. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0
05.01.13	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document amount and location of remaining hazardous substances/dangerous wastes. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0
05.01.14	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document space dose rates and contamination levels in the final radiological survey report and map per Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 5, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #5) for inclusion in the turnover package. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-B Operating Gallery List A Vessels

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
05.02.01	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Flush/drain chemical addition piping to minimize the residual material using existing equipment configuration. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 7/30/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
05.02.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Verify identified requirements as defined in the Vessel Listing Table have been met. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 7/30/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2B

221-B Operating Gallery List B Vessels

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
05.03.01	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	END POINT DELETED	BWHC:
				BHI:
			Ref: _____	Date:
			_____	End Point Revision number:
				2B
05.03.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	END POINT DELETED	BWHC:
				BHI:
			Ref: _____	Date:
			_____	End Point Revision number:
				2B

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

221-B Operating Gallery Systems

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

<i>Task Type: (TT- 1) Hazards</i>				
<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
05.04.01	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Drain liquids and remove unattached equipment using Good Management Practices. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> <i>BHI:</i> <i>Date:</i> <i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-B Operating Gallery Systems

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
05.04.02	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate scale tank vessel vent systems to/from the environment. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
05.04.03	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate piping to canyon (ie close valves). Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

221-B Operating Gallery Systems

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
05.04.04	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Label Abandoned in Place system. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
05.04.05	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
05.04.06	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document amount and location of remaining hazardous substances/dangerous wastes. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

221-B Pipe Gallery

221-B Pipe Gallery (1)	349
221-B Pipe Gallery System (6)	354
221-B Pipe Gallery Vessels (6)	361

AREA ACCEPTANCE			
<hr/>		<hr/>	
BHI	DATE	BWHC	DATE
<hr/>		<hr/>	
BHI	DATE		

This page intentionally left blank.

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-B Pipe Gallery

Case: (1) Internal Spaces, Routine Access Required

Task Type: (TT-1) Hazards				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
06.01.01	Protect Public & Environment	*	Remove unattached combustible materials to reduce the fire hazard. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0
06.01.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Conduct asbestos assessment and contain friable material to eliminate personnel exposure. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0
6.01.03	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Review remaining hazards and update the hazard communication program. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0
06.01.14	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Conduct confined space assessment and resolve any identified issues. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 1

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-B Pipe Gallery

Case: (1) Internal Spaces, Routine Access Required

Task Type: (TT- 3) Contamination				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
06.01.04	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	The general space dose rate meets the definition of an RBA as defined in Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 2, Rev 2. Potential for contamination above 6 feet exists. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0
06.01.05	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Post radiological conditions in accordance with Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 2, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #4). Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-B Pipe Gallery

Case: (1) Internal Spaces, Routine Access Required

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
06.01.06	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Removed/disposed radioactive, dangerous, and mixed waste conducted in accordance with approved waste handling procedures. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
06.01.07	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Remove emergency lantern batteries and fire extinguishers. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

221-B Pipe Gallery

Case: (1) Internal Spaces, Routine Access Required

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
06.01.08	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	√	Isolate/seal access doors not utilized during routine surveillance. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
06.01.09	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	√	Isolate/plug floor drains to minimize potential contamination migration. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

221-B Pipe Gallery

Case: (1) Internal Spaces, Routine Access Required

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
06.01.10	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Document identified area industrial hazards for inclusion in the turnover package. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
06.01.11	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
06.01.12	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document space dose rates and contamination levels in the final radiological survey report and map per Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 5, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #5) for inclusion in the turnover package. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
06.01.13	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document amount and location of remaining hazardous substances/dangerous wastes. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-B Pipe Gallery System

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
06.02.01	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate/seal 296-B-25 Pipe Gallery exhauster. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number:
				0
06.02.02	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate/seal 296-B-21 Pipe Gallery exhauster. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number:
				0
06.02.03	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate/seal 296-B-22 Pipe Gallery exhauster. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number:
				0
06.02.04	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate/seal 296-B-23 Pipe Gallery exhauster. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number:
				0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-B Pipe Gallery System

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
06.02.05	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate/seal 296-B-24 Pipe Gallery exhauster. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
06.02.06	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate/seal 296-B-26 Pipe Gallery exhauster. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
6.02.07	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate/seal 296-B-27 Pipe Gallery exhauster. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
06.02.08	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Remove HEPA filter(s) & isolate 296-B-21 discharge. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Page 356 of 922

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-B Pipe Gallery System

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
06.02.13	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Remove HEPA filter(s) & isolate 296-B-23 discharge. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
06.02.14	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Isolate piping leading into process cells (i.e. close first off valve). Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
6.02.15	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Remove HEPA filter(s) & isolate 296-B-24 discharge. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-B Pipe Gallery System

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
06.02.16	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Label Abandoned in Place system. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0
06.02.17	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0
06.02.18	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document amount and location of remaining hazardous substances/dangerous wastes. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0
06.02.19	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document exhauster (296-B-21) closure to DOH. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-B Pipe Gallery System

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
06.02.20	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document exhauster (296-B-22) closure to DOH. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0
06.02.21	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document exhauster (296-B-23) closure to DOH. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0
06.02.22	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document exhauster (296-B-24) closure to DOH. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0
06.02.23	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document exhauster (296-B-25) closure to DOH. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-B Pipe Gallery System

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
06.02.24	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document exhauster (296-B-26) closure to DOH. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
06.02.25	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document exhauster (296-B-27) closure to DOH. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-B Pipe Gallery Vessels

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
06.03.01	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Flush/drain chemical addition piping to minimize the residual material using existing equipment configuration. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
06.03.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Verify identified requirements as defined in the Vessel Listing Table have been met. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

221-B Stairwells

221-B Electrical & Pipe Galleries off of Stairwell #1 (2)	364
221-B Stairwells 1, 3, 11, 13 and 19 (1)	369
221-B Stairwells 5, 7, 9, 15 and 17 (2)	374
221-B Stairwells System (6)	379

AREA ACCEPTANCE			
BHI		DATE	
BWHC		DATE	
BHI		DATE	

This page intentionally left blank.

221-B Electrical & Pipe Galleries off of Stairwell #1**Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected**

Task Type: (TT- 1) Hazards				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
07.01.01	Protect Public & Environment	*	Remove unattached combustible materials to reduce the fire hazard. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
07.01.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Review remaining hazards and update the hazard communication program. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

221-B Electrical & Pipe Galleries off of Stairwell #1**Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected**

Task Type: (TT- 3) Contamination				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
07.01.03	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Post radiological conditions in accordance with Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 2, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #4). Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-B Electrical & Pipe Galleries off of Stairwell #1

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
07.01.04	Facilitate Decommissioning	√	Housekeep and remove unattached material/equipment using the Reasonable Best Effort methodology. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0
07.01.05	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Removed/disposed radioactive, dangerous, and mixed waste conducted in accordance with approved waste handling procedures. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0
07.01.06	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Remove emergency lantern batteries and fire extinguishers. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-B Electrical & Pipe Galleries off of Stairwell #1

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
07.01.07	Protect Public & Environment	*	Ensure engineered barriers/seals are in place to prevent migration of both hazardous and radioactive contamination to the environment. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0
07.01.08	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate/seal potential pathways to the environment to protect from vermin intrusion. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0
07.01.09	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Isolate/plug floor drains. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0
07.01.10	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Place postings at entrances and lock doors to prevent unintentional/unauthorized access. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0

221-B Electrical & Pipe Galleries off of Stairwell #1

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
07.01.11	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Document identified area industrial hazards for inclusion in the turnover package. Ref: _____	<div>BWHC:</div> <div>BHI:</div> <div>Date:</div> <div>End Point Revision number: 0</div>
07.01.12	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. Description/photos of Case 2 spaces. Ref: _____	<div>BWHC:</div> <div>BHI:</div> <div>Date:</div> <div>End Point Revision number: 0</div>
07.01.13	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document space dose rates and contamination levels in the final radiological survey report and map per Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 5, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #5) for inclusion in the turnover package. Ref: _____	<div>BWHC:</div> <div>BHI:</div> <div>Date:</div> <div>End Point Revision number: 0</div>
07.01.14	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document amount and location of remaining hazardous substances/dangerous wastes. Ref: _____	<div>BWHC:</div> <div>BHI:</div> <div>Date:</div> <div>End Point Revision number: 0</div>

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

221-B Stairwells 1, 3, 11, 13 and 19

Case: (1) Internal Spaces, Routine Access Required

Task Type: (TT- 1) Hazards				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
07.02.01	Protect Public & Environment	*	Remove unattached combustible materials to reduce the fire hazard.	BWHC:
				BHI:
			Ref: _____	Date:
			_____	End Point Revision number:
				0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-B Stairwells 1, 3, 11, 13 and 19

Case: (1) Internal Spaces, Routine Access Required

Task Type: (TT- 3) Contamination				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
07.02.02	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	The general space removable contamination level meets the definition of an RBA as defined in Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 2, Rev 2. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
07.02.03	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Post radiological conditions in accordance with Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 2, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #4). Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-B Stairwells 1, 3, 11, 13 and 19

Case: (1) Internal Spaces, Routine Access Required

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
07.02.04	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	√	Housekeep and remove unattached material/equipment using the Reasonable Best Effort methodology. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0
07.02.05	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	√	Remove/isolate of HEPA filter housings in Stairwell #1 Pipe Gallery Level. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0
07.02.06	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Removed/disposed radioactive, dangerous, and mixed waste conducted in accordance with approved waste handling procedures. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0
07.02.07	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Remove emergency lantern batteries and fire extinguishers. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-B Stairwells 1, 3, 11, 13 and 19

Case: (1) Internal Spaces, Routine Access Required

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
07.02.08	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate/plug floor drains. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
07.02.09	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate piping/routes to canyon stairwell #1. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-B Stairwells 1, 3, 11, 13 and 19

Case: (1) Internal Spaces, Routine Access Required

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
07.02.10	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Document identified area industrial hazards for inclusion in the turnover package. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0
07.02.11	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0
7.02.12	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document amount and location of remaining hazardous substances/dangerous wastes. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0
07.02.13	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document space dose rates and contamination levels in the final radiological survey report and map per Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 5, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #5) for inclusion in the turnover package. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

221-B Stairwells 5, 7, 9, 15 and 17

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 1) Hazards			
Number	Objective	End Point	EP Closure
07.03.01	Protect Public & Environment	* Remove unattached combustible materials to reduce the fire hazard. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
			BHI:
			Date:
			End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-B Stairwells 5, 7, 9, 15 and 17

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 3) Contamination				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
07.03.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Post radiological conditions in accordance with Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 2, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #4). Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-B Stairwells 5, 7, 9, 15 and 17

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
07.03.03	Facilitate Decommissioning	√	Housekeep and remove unattached material/equipment using the Reasonable Best Effort methodology. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0
07.03.04	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Remove emergency lantern batteries and fire extinguishers. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-B Stairwells 5, 7, 9, 15 and 17

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
07.03.05	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate/seal potential pathways to the environment to protect from vermin intrusion. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i>
				<i>BHI:</i>
				<i>Date:</i>
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0
07.03.06	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Place postings at entrances and lock doors to prevent unintentional/unauthorized access. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i>
				<i>BHI:</i>
				<i>Date:</i>
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

221-B Stairwells 5, 7, 9, 15 and 17

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 8)		Document & Label		
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
07.03.07	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document space dose rates and contamination levels in the final radiological survey report and map per Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 5, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #5) for inclusion in the turnover package. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

221-B Stairwells System

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 1) Hazards				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
07.04.01	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Drain liquids and remove unattached equipment using Good Management Practices. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i>
				<i>BHI:</i>
				<i>Date:</i>
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

221-B Stairwells System

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
07.04.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Removed/disposed radioactive, dangerous, and mixed waste conducted in accordance with approved waste handling procedures. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-B Stairwells System

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
07.04.03	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate/plug drains (showers, sinks, toilets). Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-B Stairwells System

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
07.04.04	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
07.04.05	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document amount and location of remaining hazardous substances/dangerous wastes. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

221-BB Steam Condensate (BCS)

221-BB Steam Condensate (BCS) Building (2)	385
221-BB Steam Condensate (BCS) Building Exterior (3)	391
221-BB Steam Condensate (BCS) Building System (6)	396
221-BB Vessels (6)	401
221BB-MVP-01/221BB North Condensate Pit (2)	402

AREA ACCEPTANCE			
BHI _____ DATE _____		BWHC _____ DATE _____	
BHI _____ DATE _____			

This page intentionally left blank.

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-BB Steam Condensate (BCS) Building

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 1) Hazards				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
08.01.01	Protect Public & Environment	*	Remove unattached combustible materials to reduce the fire hazard. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 6/3/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
08.01.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Conduct confined space assessment and resolve any identified issues. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 6/9/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
8.01.03	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Conduct asbestos assessment and contain friable material to eliminate personnel exposure. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 6/9/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-BB Steam Condensate (BCS) Building

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 2) Radiation Fields				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
08.01.05	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Post radiological conditions in accordance with Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 2, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #4). Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 7/9/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

221-BB Steam Condensate (BCS) Building**Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected**

Task Type: (TT- 3) Contamination				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
08.01.04	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Post radiological conditions in accordance with Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 2, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #4). Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 7/9/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-BB Steam Condensate (BCS) Building

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
08.01.06	Facilitate Decommissioning	√	Housekeep and remove unattached material/equipment using the Reasonable Best Effort methodology. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 6/3/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
08.01.07	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Remove emergency lantern batteries and fire extinguishers. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 6/3/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
08.01.08	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Removed/disposed radioactive, dangerous, and mixed waste conducted in accordance with approved waste handling procedures. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 6/3/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-BB Steam Condensate (BCS) Building

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
08.01.09	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Isolate/seal door between radiologically contaminated & non-radiologically contaminated areas. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 5/5/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
08.01.10	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Isolate/plug floor drains. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 6/3/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

221-BB Steam Condensate (BCS) Building

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
08.01.11	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Document identified area industrial hazards for inclusion in the turnover package. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 6/9/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
08.01.12	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. Description/photos of Case 2 spaces. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 7/9/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
08.01.13	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document space dose rates and contamination levels in the final radiological survey report and map per Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 5, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #5) for inclusion in the turnover package. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 7/9/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
08.01.14	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document amount and location of remaining hazardous substances/dangerous wastes. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 6/9/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

221-BB Steam Condensate (BCS) Building Exterior**Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes**

Task Type: (TT- 1) Hazards				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
08.02.01	Protect Public & Environment	*	Remove unattached combustible materials to reduce the fire hazard. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 6/3/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
08.02.02	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	A limited structural analysis will be conducted to verify structural integrity for a minimum of five (5) years. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 6/16/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-BB Steam Condensate (BCS) Building Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
08.02.03	Facilitate Decommissioning	√	Housekeep and remove unattached material/equipment using the Reasonable Best Effort methodology. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> Signed
				<i>BHI:</i> Signed
				<i>Date:</i> 6/3/97
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0

221-BB Steam Condensate (BCS) Building Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
08.02.04	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate/seal potential pathways from the environment to protect from vermin intrusion. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 5/5/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
08.02.05	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Place postings at entrances and lock doors to prevent unintentional/unauthorized access. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 6/3/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
08.02.06	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Assess roof integrity for the prevention of in-leakage for a minimum of five (5) years. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 6/16/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-BB Steam Condensate (BCS) Building Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 7) Refurbish or Install				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
08.02.07	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Refurbish facility as required by the structural and roof integrity studies. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i> Signed
				<i>BHI:</i> Signed
				<i>Date:</i> 6/18/97
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0

221-BB Steam Condensate (BCS) Building Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

<i>Task Type: (TT-8) Document & Label</i>				
<i>Number</i>	<i>Objective</i>		<i>End Point</i>	<i>EP Closure</i>
08.02.08	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Document identified area industrial hazards for inclusion in the turnover package. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 6/9/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
08.02.09	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Verify ancillary building identifications are clearly posted on the exterior of the building. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 5/5/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
08.02.10	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. Roof Studies Structural Studies <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 6/18/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
08.02.11	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document amount and location of remaining hazardous substances/dangerous wastes. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 6/9/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

221-BB Steam Condensate (BCS) Building System**Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place**

Task Type: (TT- 1) Hazards				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
08.03.01	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Remove accessible monitoring equipment containing hazardous material (i.e. lead shielding). Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 6/3/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-BB Steam Condensate (BCS) Building System

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
08.03.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Removed/disposed radioactive, dangerous, and mixed waste conducted in accordance with approved waste handling procedures. Ref: _____ _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 6/3/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

221-BB Steam Condensate (BCS) Building System

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
08.03.03	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate 296-B-5 stack. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 6/3/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
08.03.04	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Cap/plug/blank/isolate effluent sample lines. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 5/5/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
08.03.05	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Remove HEPA filter(s) & isolate vessel vent system 3. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 5/5/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
08.03.06	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Remove HEPA filter(s) & Isolate facility (296-B-5) HVAC discharge. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 6/3/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

221-BB Steam Condensate (BCS) Building System**Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place**

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
08.03.07	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Isolate HVAC supply. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 5/5/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

221-BB Steam Condensate (BCS) Building System

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
08.03.08	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Label Abandoned in Place system. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 6/3/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
08.03.09	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 8/14/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
08.03.10	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document stack (296-B-5) closure to DOH. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
08.03.11	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document amount and location of remaining hazardous substances/dangerous wastes. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 6/9/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054
Rev. 2

221-BB Vessels

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT-4) Waste				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
08.05.01	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Flush/drain chemical addition piping to minimize the residual material using existing equipment configuration. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 6/3/97
				End Point Revision number: 0
08.05.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Verify identified requirements as defined in the Vessel Listing Table have been met. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 6/5/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221BB-MVP-01/221BB North Condensate Pit

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 1) Hazards				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
08.06.01	Protect Public & Environment	*	Remove unattached combustible materials to reduce the fire hazard. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 6/30/97
				End Point Revision number: 1-A
08.06.02	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Conduct confined space assessment and resolve any identified issues. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 7/16/97
				End Point Revision number: 1-A
08.06.03	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Conduct asbestos assessment and contain friable material to eliminate personnel exposure. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 7/16/97
				End Point Revision number: 1-A

221BB-MVP-01/221BB North Condensate Pit**Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected**

Task Type: (TT- 2) Radiation Fields				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
08.06.04	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Post radiological conditions in accordance with Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 2, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #4). Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 8/19/97
				End Point Revision number: 1-A

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221BB-MVP-01/221BB North Condensate Pit

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 3) Contamination				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
08.06.05	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Post radiological conditions in accordance with Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 2, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #4). Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 8/19/97
				End Point Revision number: 1-A

221BB-MVP-01/221BB North Condensate Pit

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
08.06.06	Facilitate Decommissioning	√	Housekeep and remove unattached material/equipment using the Reasonable Best Effort methodology. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 7/30/97
				End Point Revision number: 1-A
08.06.07	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Removed/disposed radioactive, dangerous, and mixed waste conducted in accordance with approved waste handling procedures. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 7/30/97
				End Point Revision number: 1-A
08.06.08	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Remove lead shielding. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 7/16/97
				End Point Revision number: 1-A

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221BB-MVP-01/221BB North Condensate Pit

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
08.06.09	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate/seal cover to confined space pit. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 7/30/97
				End Point Revision number: 1-A
08.06.10	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate/seal lines leading to tank 900. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 8/14/97
				End Point Revision number: 1-A
08.06.11	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate/seal potential pathways from the environment to protect from vermin intrusion. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 7/30/97
				End Point Revision number: 1-A
08.06.12	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Place postings at entrances and lock doors to prevent unintentional/unauthorized access. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 7/30/97
				End Point Revision number: 1-A

221BB-MVP-01/221BB North Condensate Pit

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
08.06.13	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Document identified area industrial hazards for inclusion in the turnover package. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 7/16/97
				End Point Revision number: 1-A
08.06.14	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. Description/photos of Case 2 spaces. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 8/14/97
				End Point Revision number: 1-A
08.06.15	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document amount and location of remaining hazardous substances/dangerous wastes. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 7/16/97
				End Point Revision number: 1-A
08.06.16	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document space dose rates and contamination levels in the final radiological survey report and map per Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 5, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #5) for inclusion in the turnover package. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 8/19/97
				End Point Revision number: 1-A

221-BC Change Room

221-BC Change Room Building (2)	410
221-BC Change Room Building Exterior (3)	415
221-BC Change Room Building System (6)	421

AREA ACCEPTANCE			
<hr/>		<hr/>	
BHI	DATE	BWHC	DATE
<hr/>		<hr/>	
BHI	DATE		

This page intentionally left blank.

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-BC Change Room Building

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 1) Hazards				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
09.01.01	Protect Public & Environment	*	Remove unattached combustible materials to reduce the fire hazard. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	<i>BWHC:</i>
				<i>BHI:</i>
				<i>Date:</i>
				<i>End Point Revision number:</i> 0

221-BC Change Room Building

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 3) Contamination				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
09.01.02	Facilitate Decommissioning	√	Fix contamination in lower area. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
09.01.03	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Post radiological conditions in accordance with Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 2, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #4). Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-BC Change Room Building

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
09.01.04	Facilitate Decommissioning	√	Housekeep and remove unattached material/equipment using the Reasonable Best Effort methodology. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
09.01.05	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Removed/disposed radioactive, dangerous, and mixed waste conducted in accordance with approved waste handling procedures. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
09.01.06	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Remove emergency lantern batteries and fire extinguishers. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

221-BC Change Room Building

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
09.01.07	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate potential pathways to the environment. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number:
				0
09.01.08	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate/plug drains (showers, sinks, toilets). Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 11/19/97
				End Point Revision number:
				0
09.01.09	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Isolate/seal canyon access points. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number:
				0
09.01.10	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Isolate/plug floor drains. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number:
				0

221-BC Change Room Building

Case: (2) Internal Spaces, No Access Expected

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
09.01.11	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. Description/photos of Case 2 spaces. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
09.01.12	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Document identified area industrial hazards for inclusion in the turnover package. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
09.01.13	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document amount and location of remaining hazardous substances/dangerous wastes. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
09.01.14	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document space dose rates and contamination levels in the final radiological survey report and map per Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 5, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #5) for inclusion in the turnover package. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

221-BC Change Room Building Exterior**Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes**

Task Type: (TT-1) Hazards				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
09.02.01	Protect Public & Environment	*	Remove unattached combustible materials to reduce the fire hazard. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
09.02.02	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	A limited structural analysis will be conducted to verify structural integrity for a minimum of five (5) years. <i>Ref:</i> _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 6/16/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-BC Change Room Building Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 3) Contamination				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
09.02.03	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	The 221-BC Roof removable contamination level meets the definition of a CA as defined in Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 2, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #4). Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
09.02.04	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A	Post radiological conditions in accordance with Hanford Site Radiological Control Manual (HSRCM-1), Chapter 2, Rev 2 (Ref EPTI #4). Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

221-BC Change Room Building Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 4) Waste				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
09.02.05	Facilitate Decommissioning	√	Housekeep and remove unattached material/equipment using the Reasonable Best Effort methodology. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
09.02.06	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	* ♦	Removed/disposed radioactive, dangerous, and mixed waste conducted in accordance with approved waste handling procedures. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

221-BC Change Room Building Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
09.02.07	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate/seal potential pathways from the environment to protect from vermin intrusion. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
09.02.08	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Place postings at entrances and lock doors to prevent unintentional/unauthorized access. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
09.02.09	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Assess roof integrity for the prevention of in-leakage for a minimum of five (5) years. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: Signed
				BHI: Signed
				Date: 6/12/97
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-BC Change Room Building Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT-7) Refurbish or Install				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
09.02.10	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Refurbish facility as required by the structural and roof integrity studies. Ref: _____ _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: <div>0</div>

221-BC Change Room Building Exterior

Case: (3) External Spaces, Including Building Exterior Envelopes

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
09.02.11	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Document identified area industrial hazards for inclusion in the turnover package. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
09.02.12	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Verify ancillary building identifications are clearly posted on the exterior of the building. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
09.02.13	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. Roof Studies Structural Studies Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0
09.02.14	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document amount and location of remaining hazardous substances/dangerous wastes. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-BC Change Room Building System

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 5) Isolate & Contain				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
09.03.01	Protect Public & Environment	*	Isolate/seal ventilation supply and discharge ducts. Ref: _____ _____ _____	BWHC:
				BHI:
				Date:
				End Point Revision number: 0

B Plant End Points

HNF-SD-WM-TPP-054

Rev. 2

221-BC Change Room Building System

Case: (6) System - Abandoned in Place

Task Type: (TT- 8) Document & Label				
Number	Objective		End Point	EP Closure
09.03.02	Facilitate S&M - Protect Workers - Reduce Cost	*	Label Abandoned in Place system. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0
09.03.03	Facilitate Decommissioning	*	Turnover package items: Deactivation work plans/packages. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0
09.03.04	Comply with Regulations & Requirements	A ◆	Document amount and location of remaining hazardous substances/dangerous wastes. Ref: _____ _____	BWHC: BHI: Date: End Point Revision number: 0